## **UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT**

## MAJOR DECISIONS OF SENATE

**JANUARY 2015 - OCTOBER 2021** 

## MAJOR DECISIONS OF SENATE

**JANUARY 2015 - OCTOBER 2021** 

## **TABLE OF CONTENT**

S/NO.	TITLE	PAGE
1.	REPORT OF THREE-MAN COMMITTEE ON GUIDELINES FOR NYSC MOBILIZATION [SP/2014-2015/012D]	21
2.	REPORT OF SENATE COMMITTEE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE COLLEGIATE SYSTEM IN THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT. [SP/2014-2015/012F]	22
3	INVESTIGATION OF ALLEGED CASES OF EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE AND IMPERSONATION: STUDENT DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE REPORT: [SP/2014-2015/012F]	25
4.	ELECTION OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVES ON THE SEARCH TEAM FOR APPOINTMENT OF A NEW VICE-CHANCELLOR IN THE UNIVERSITY [SP/2014-2015/026Biii]	26
5.	ELECTION OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVES ON THE JOINT COUNCIL AND SENATE SELECTION BOARD [SP/2014-2015/026Bi]	27
6	REPORT OF THE IMPLEMENTATION COMMITTEE ON COLLEGIATE SYSTEM IN THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT [SP/2014-2015/026F-040A]	29
7	REVIEW OF B.SC ANATOMY CURRICULUM AND DEPARTMENTAL DEVELOPMENT [SP2014-2015/036Biii]	32
8	DECISION OF SENATE ON SUBMISSION OF Ph.D DEGREE PROGRAMME, INSTITUTE OF NATURAL RESOURCES, ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (INRES) [SP/2014-2015/039B]	32
9	DECISION OF SENATE ON REPORT ON ESTABLISHMENT OF UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH [SP/2014-2015/039C]	32

S/NO.	TITLE	PAGE
10	DECISION OF SENATE ON PROPOSED DIPLOMA PROGRAMME IN LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT, CLAUDE AKE SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT [SP/2014-2015/039D]	33
11	RE: ELECTION OF DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR (ADMINISTRATION) [SP/2014-2015/039E]	34
12	REPORT FROM THE PROFESSIONAL ETHICS COMMITTEE [PEC] ON ALLEGATION OF EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE IN THE DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS AND COMMUNICATION STUDIES [LCS 429.1] AGAINST MISS APILOKO (U2010/1825073) AND MR. JAMES JEFFREY OGBU [SP/2014-2015/039F]	34
13	ABOLITION OF 50% SURCHARGE [SP/2014-2015/039E]	35
14	ADVICE ON SENATE DECISION ON THE USE OF PHONES IN EXAMINATION HALL [SP/2014-2015/027]	37
15	PROPOSAL FOR NEW PROGRAMME PH.D PROGRAMME IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING [SP2014-2015/050B]	38
16	REQUEST FOR AUDIENCE ON THE PRESENTATION OF THE BENEFIT OF ANTI-PLAGIARISM EXERCISE TO SENATE [SP/2014-2015/026A]	38
17	RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE SENATE COMMITTEE ON ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES AND POLICIES (SCAPP) [SP/2014-2015/051Aiv]	38
18.	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION OF LEAKAGE OF THA 313.2 (ACTING, SPEECH, COSTUME AND MAKEUP) QUESTION PAPER	41
19	DECISION OF SENATE ON THE ABOLITION OF 50% SURCHARGE [SP/2014-2015/051F]	42
20	PROPOSAL TO RUN A DIPLOMA PROGRAMME IN PUBLIC ADMINSTRATION IN THE NAVY COLLEGE, ONNE, UNDER CLAUDE AKE SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT AND ADMINSTRATION [SP/2014-2015/051F]	43
21	RE: NOMENCLATURE OF THE PROPOSED NEW B.ED PROGRAMME IN THE DEPARTMENT OF ADULT AND NON-FORMAL EDUCATION [SP/2014-2015/051G]	44

S/NO.	TITLE	PAGE
22	REPORT OF THE FACULTY OF HUMANITIES AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE DEGREE RESULT OF MISS LUWIDE, MARY BARINE SANDRA [U2000/1830219]	45
23	NOMENCLATURE FOR Ph.D RESEARCH WORK	45
24	NEED TO UPGRADE CONTINUATION REQUIREMENT FROM 1.00 TO 1.50 IN THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT [SP/2014-2015/052C]	46
25	DECISION OF SENATE ON THE ABOLITION OF 50% SURCHARGE [SP/2014-2015/051F]	46
26	RESPONSE FROM THE NATIONAL UNIVERSITIES COMMISSION (NUC) ON THE COLLEGIATE SYSTEM IN THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT	47
27	RECOMMENDATION FROM THE COLLEGE OF GRADUATE STUDIES	47
28	REPORT OF SENATE AD HOC COMMITTEE ON NEED TO UPGRADE CONTINUATION REQUIREMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT FROM 1.00 TO 1.50	49
29	THE POSITION OF DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE ON THE SUBJECT MATTER: UNAUTHORIZED EXAMINATION SCORE, UPGRADE AND RESULT FALSIFICATION/ALTERATION AT THE YENAGOA CENTRE OF COLLEGE OF CONTINUING EDUCATION (CCE) [SP/2014-2015/051i]	51
30	CRITERIA FOR BEST GRADUATING STUDENT PRIZE [SP/2014-2015/063Aiv] AND RECOMMENDATIONS FROM MANAGEMENT [SP/2014-2015/052B]	52
31	DIRECT ENTRY AS A MODE OF ADMISSION INTO FIRST UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMMES	53
32	ELECTION OF REPRESENTATIVES OF SENATE ON THE GOVERNING COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY/COMMITTEES/ BOARDS	54
33	PROPOSAL FOR LOCAL AFFILIATION BETWEEN THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT AND COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, WARRI [SP/2014-205/062C]	55

S/NO.	TITLE	PAGE
34	PROPOSAL FOR NEW PROGRAMME: PH.D PROGRAMME IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING [SP/2014-2015/050B)	55
35	REQUEST FOR SENATE PRONOUNCEMENT ON PROVEN CASES OF CRIMINAL PLAGIARISM OF GRADUATE STUDENTS [SP/2014-2015099C]	56
36	REPORT OF THE DEGREE RESULTS VERIFICATION COMMITTEE [SP/2014-2015/100Ai]	57
37	BRIEFING BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR	58
38	RATIFICATION OF EXECUTIVE APPROVAL OF NEW PROGRAMMES – [SP/2015-2016/011BI-BII]	60
39	RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES	61
40	REPORT ON RESOURCE VERIFICATION VISITATION [SP/2015-2016/025D]	61
41	ELECTION OF DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC) [SP/2015-2016/025C]	64
42	CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REVIEW OF THE STATEMENT OF ACADEMIC POLICIES OF THE UNIVERSITY	65
43	REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF DIRECT ENTRY ADMISSION	66
44	2013/2014 FIRST SEMESTER RESIT EXAMINATION RESULT	66
45	PROPOSED ENTREPRENEURIAL AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMME [SP/2015-2016/039A]	67
46	BRIEFING BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR	67
47	BRIEFING BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR	68
48	ISSUES OF CONCERN WITH THE COLLEGE OF CONTINUING EDUCATION PART-TIME PROGRAMME [SP/2015-2016/053B]	69

S/NO.	TITLE	PAGE
49	WHOLESALE APPLICATION OF THE REPORTS OF THE CURRENT ANTIPLAGIARISM SOFTWARE [SP/2015-2016/025Aii]	71
50	SPECIAL APPEAL FOR CONSIDERATION OF OUTSTANDING RESULTS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE Studies (SP/2015-2016/057Civ)	76
51	RECOMMENDATION FROM THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES B. PROPOSAL FOR NEW PROGRAMMES FOR SENATE APPROVAL – (SP/2015-2016/066iii)	77
52	SUMMARY OF REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE VICE-CHANCELLOR WITH DIRECTORS OF INSTITUTES AND CENTRES AS ORGANIZED BY THE CENTRE FOR RESEARCH MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT (CEREMAD) (SP/2015-2016/067B)	78
53	PETITION ON REFUSAL OF UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT TO RELEASE MY M.SC CERTIFICATE: JOHNBOSCO UCHE [SP/2015-2016/067C]	78
54	MEMORADUM FROM THE STUDENTS' UNION	56
55	NOMINATION OF TWO (2) MEMBERS OF SENATE INTO THE COUNCIL AND SENATE PANEL OF INVESTIGATION	87
56	SPECIAL APPEAL FOR CONSIDERATION OF OUTSTANDING RESULTS FOR THE DEPARTMENTS OF POLITICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STUDIES, AND ECONOMICS	88
57	NOMINATION OF TWO (2) MEMBERS OF SENATE INTO THE COUNCIL AND SENATE PANEL OF INVESTIGATION	89
58	AN APPEAL FOR ONE ACADEMIC SESSION [SP/2015-2016/079Fii]	90
59	RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES: NEW PROGRAMMES [SP/2015/2016/082Bi-viii]	90

S/NO.	TITLE	PAGE
60	IMPLEMENTATION OF SENATE DECISION ON ENTREPRENEURSHIP [SP/2015-2016/081A]	91
61	UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT OPEN, DISTANCE AND e-LEARNING (ODeL) POLICY [SP2015/2016/81C]	92
62	FINAL REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF DIRECT ENTRY ADMISSION INTO THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT [SP/2015-2016/081B]	97
63	REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE INVESTIGATION OF THE GRADUATION OF UCHE, JOHNBOSCO AND TWO OTHER M.SC STUDENTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY IN 2011/2012 SESSION	99
64	SPECIAL APPEAL FOR CONSIDERATION OF OUTSTANDING RESULTS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STUDIES, AND ECONOMICS	99
65	FINAL REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF DIRECT ENTRY ADMISSION INTO THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT	101
66	STUDENT DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE REPORT ON MANIPULATION OF EXAMINATION RESULTS AND ALLEGED UNAUTHORIZED RESUBMISSION OF THESES	101
67	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION INTO THE ALTERATION OF DEGREE RESULTS IN FAVOUR OF TWO STUDENTS –DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS AND COMMUNICATION STUDIES	102
68	2012/2013, 2013/2014 OUTSTANDING DEGREE RESULTS (POST-HND): DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING [SP/2015-2016/101Fiv, Fv]	103
69	REPORT ON THE PLAGIARISM STATUS OF SOME POST-GRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND BANKING (SP/2015-2016/107C	104
70	REPORT OF PANEL ON INVESTIGATION OF ERRORS IN THE COMPUTATION OF EXAMINATION SCORES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS AND COMMUNICATION STUDIES (SP/2015-2016/107D)	105

S/NO.	TITLE	PAGE
71	NOTIFICATION OF IMPENDING BREACH OF PEACE WITHIN THE UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY (SP/2015-2016/107E)	107
72	STUDENTS DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE REPORT ON ASSAULT AND/OR MOLESTATION OF A FEMALE ACADEMIC STAFF BY STUDENTS (SP/2015-2016/107F)	108
73	STUDENT DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE REPORT ON CULTISM AND CULT-RELATED ACTIVITIES (SP/2015-2016/107G)	110
74	ELECTION OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVES INTO THE GOVERNING COUNCIL, BOARDS AND COMMITTEES [SP/2016-2017/013B]	110
75	RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE SENATE COMMITTEE ON ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROGRAMMES (SCAPP) [SP/2016-2017/025Bi-Bii]	113
76	REPORT ON RESOURCE VERIFICATION VISITATION [SP/2016-2017/025A]	114
77	LETTERS OF APPEAL [SP/2016-2017/025Ai-Axii]	116
78	DIRECT ENTRY QUALIFICATIONS INTO THE MB.BS AND BDS PROGRAMMES OF THE COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES (FIRST DEGREE HOLDERS) – SP/2016-2017/036Fii	116
79	2013/2014 DEGREE RESULTS (PART-TIME) – DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL & ADMINISTRATIVE STUDIES [SP/2016-2017/041Ci-Cii]	117
80	ELECTION OF DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR (ADMINISTRATION) [SP/2016-2017/045]	118
81	REPORT OF PANEL ON INVESTIGATION OF ERRORS IN THE COMPUTATION OF EXAMINATION SCORES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS AND COMMUNICATION STUDIES (SP/2015-2016/107D)	119
82	MODIFICATION OF DEPARTMENTAL NAME IN LINE WITH NUC BMAS [SP/2016-2017/052Fi]	119
83	REQUEST FOR RE-INTRODUCTION OF SURCHARGE ON ACCUMULATED SCHOOL FEES [SP/2016-2017/057Ai]	120

S/NO.	TITLE	PAGE
84	PROPOSAL FOR NEW PROGRAMMES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF THEATRE AND FILM STUDIES – [SP/2016-2017/059D]	122
85	CASE OF TARNISHING OF IMAGE/INCITEMENT OF THE PUBLIC [SP/2016-2017/073Ai]	123
86	REPORT ON INVESTIGATION INTO CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING THE CONTINUED STAY IN STUDIES OF A FAIL-OUT STUDENT [SP/2016-2017/073Aii]	123
87	REPORT ON INVESTIGATION INTO THE CASE OF EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE IN THE FACULTY OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES [SP/2016-2017/073Aii]	124
88	REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGATION OF ERRORS IN THE COMPUTATION OF EXAMINATION SCORES IN LCS 210.1 (INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC RELATIONS & ADVERTISING), LCS 301.1 (RESEARCH METHODS), AND B.A. DEGREE RESULT OF UTURU, PRECIOUS UCHECHI OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS AND COMMUNICATION STUDIES (U2011/1825009) [SP/2016-207/073C]	124
89	REPORT OF THE AD HOC COMMITTEE ON COMPLIANCE OF LECTURERS AND HEADS OF DEPARTMENT WITH SENATE DIRECTIVES ON PAYMENT OF SCHOOL CHA3RGES VIS-À-VIS RELEASE OF RESULTS OF THE 2015/2016 SECOND SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS [SP/2016-2017/073G]	125
90	REPORT OF THE AD HOC COMMITTEE SET UP TO PROPOSE SANCTIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STUDIES AND ECONOMICS UPON FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH SENATE DIRECTIVES ON COMPUTATION AND PRESENTATION OF ALL OUTSTANDING DEGREE RESULTS OF PART-TIME STUDENTS [SP/2016-2017/073H]	125
91	REPORT OF THE VISITATION PANEL TO THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING [SP/2016-2017/086A]	126
92	REPORTS OF THE STUDENTS DISCIPLINARY AND RELATED MATTERS COMMITTEE ON THE CASE OF PLANNED PROTEST/ATTEMPTED DISRUPTION OF 1 <sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER EXAMINATION FOR 2016/2017 ACADEMIC SESSION [SP/2016-2017/086Bi]	127

S/NO.	TITLE	PAGE
93	REPORTS OF THE STUDENTS DISCIPLINARY AND RELATED MATTERS COMMITTEE ON THE CASE OF SHOOTING INCIDENT IN THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT ON 7 <sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY, 2017 [SP/2016-2017/086Bii]	127
94	REPORTS OF THE STUDENTS DISCIPLINARY AND RELATED MATTERS COMMITTEE ON THE CASE OF EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE DURING THE FIRST SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS FOR 2016/2017 ACADEMIC SESSION [SP/2016-2017/086Biii]	128
95	REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ANTI-PLAGIARISM ON THE REPORT ON SABOTAGE OF THE ANTI-PLAGIARISM PROCESS BY MR. OGHENEWORO E. AKAMA	130
96	REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ANTI-PLAGIARISM ON THE STUDENTS THAT CHEATED THE ANTI-PLAGIARISM PROCESS THROUGH THE USE OF SPECIAL CHARACTERS AND MACROS [SP/2016-2017/086Cii]	130
97	SEN/2430: REQUEST TO WAIVE THE 2017/2018 SESSION FOR PART-TIME SSLT STUDENTS [SP/2016-2017/005Hv]	131
98	SEN/2431: (IV) 2014/2015 AND 2012/2013 OUTSTANDING DEGREE RESULTS (FULL-TIME) – DEPARTMENT OF CURRICULUM STUDIES AND EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY [SP/2016-2017/006Bii-Biii]	132
99	SEN/2437: (iii) RECOMMENDED SANCTION AGAINST STAFF WHO CONTRIBUTE TO OVERSTAY BY GRADUATE STUDENT [SP/2017-2018/012C]	132-135
100	SEN/2438: (A) REPORT ON THE CASE OF INCITEMENT FOR PROTEST BY IZUAGIE, ETE MARTINS [SP/2017-2018/013Ai]	136
101	(B) CASE OF EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE DURING THE FIRST SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS FOR THE 2016/2017 ACADEMIC SESSION [SP/2017-2018/013Aii]	137
102	(C) REPORT ON THE INVESTIGATION INTO THE CASE OF AN ASSAULT OCCASIONING HARM BY MR. SUNDAY PROMISE GAMBO AT LULU-BRIGGS HEALTH CENTRE [SP/2017-2018/013Aiii]	138

S/NO.	TITLE	PAGE
103	SEN/2439: (i) PROPOSED DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY MEDICINE, OPHTHAMOLOGY & EAR, NOSE AND THROAT (ENT) [SP/2017-2018/013B]	139
104	(ii) ESTABLISHMENT (AND RENAME) OF THE DEPARTMENTS IN THE FACULTY OF LAW [SP/2017-2018/013Ci]	139
105	SEN/2440: FIRST YEAR GENERAL STUDIES COURSES FOR DIRECT ENTRY STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT [SP/2017-2018/013G]	140
106	SEN/2442: ELECTION OF DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC)	140
107	SEN/2459(xxi): DECISION TO MERGE REGIONAL CENTRE FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY AND BIOFUEL RESEARCH WITH REGIONAL CENTRE FOR BIORESOURCES CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT [SP/2017-2018/004Jv]	142
108	SEN/2468(iii): PROPOSAL FOR NEW PROGRAMME [SP/2017-2018/026Ci-Cii]	413
109	SEN/2469: REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ANTI-PLAGIARISM ON STUDENTS THAT SCORED 50% AND ABOVE IN THEIR PLAGIARISM TEST [SP/2017-2018/027A]	144
110	SEN/2471: RECOMMENDATIONS FROM SENATE COMMITTEE ON ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROGRAMMES (SCAPP) [SP/2017-2018/027Ci-Cv]	144
111	SEN/2472: REPORT OF STUDENT DISCIPLINARY AND RELATED MATTERS COMMITTEE (SDRMC): (A) REPORT ON THE INVESTIGATION INTO THE CASE OF PROTEST DURING THE ACTING PRESIDENT, PROF. YEMI OSINBAJO'S VISIT TO RIVERS STATE ON 27 <sup>TH</sup> JULY, 2017 [SP/2017-2018/027Di]	145
112	(B) REPORT ON THE INVESTIGATION INTO THE CASE OF EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE IN THE FACULTY OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES DURING THE FIRST SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS OF 2016/2017 ACADEMIC SESSION [SP/2017-2018/027Dii]	147
113	SEN/2473: STUDENT UNION CONSTITUTION [SP/2017-2018/027E]	149

S/NO.	TITLE	PAGE
114	SEN/2495: REQUEST FOR TRANSFER OF AFFILIATION OF NATIONAL MISSIONARY SEMINARY OF ST. PAUL, GWAGWALADA, ABUJA [SP/2017-2018/030Ei]	157
115	SEN/2496 RECOMMENDATIONS FROM SCAPP: PROPOSAL TO REDUCE THE DURATION OF THE PART-TIME DEGREE PROGRAMME IN THE COLLEGE OF CONTINUING EDUCATION FROM FIVE 5 YEARS TO FOUR (4) YEARS OF THREE (3) TERMS PER ACADEMIC SESSION [SP/2017-2018/042A]	152
116	SEN/2499: APPEAL ON 2015/2016 PAYMENT OF SCHOOL CHARGES AND REGISTRATION [SP/2017-2018/042E]	153
117	SEN/2500: ELECTION OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVES INTO UNIVERSITY BOARDS/COMMITTEES [SP/2017-2018/042F]	153
118	SEN/2515(iii) PROPOSAL FOR NEW PROGRAMMES [SP/2017-2018/055Bi-Bvii]	154
119	SEN/2516: REPORT OF THE STUDENT DISCIPLINARY AND RELATED MATTERS COMMITTEE (SDRMC). CASE OF EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE DURING THE 2016/2017 M.SC SUBSEA ENGINEERING EXAMINATION IN OFFSHORE TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE (OTI) [SP/2017-2018/056Ai]	154
120	(B) CASE OF INSUBORDINATION AND MISCONDUCT BY MR. IYKE TOM-EYAH DURING THE FIRST SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS OF 2017/2018 ACADEMIC SESSION [SP/2017-2018/056Aii]	155
121	(C) CASE OF A PROTEST DURING THE VISIT OF THE THEN ACTING PRESIDENT, PROF. YEMI OSIBANJO, TO RIVERS STATE ON $27^{\text{TH}}$ JULY, $2017$ [SP/2017-2018/056Aiii]	156
122	(D) CASE OF EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE IN THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND BANKING, FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT SCIENCES, DURING THE SECOND SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS OF 2016/2017 ACADEMIC SESSION [SP/2017-2018/056Aiv]	169
123	(E) CASES OF EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE DURING THE SECOND SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS FOR 2016/2017 ACADEMIC SESSION [SP/2017-2018/056Av]	170

S/NO.	TITLE	PAGE
124	SEN/2517: RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE SENATE COMMITTEE ON ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROGRAMMES (SCAPP); (A) MODIFICATION OF PROGRAMME; DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS [SP/2017-2018/056Bi]	171
125	(B) INCLUSION OF BIOLOGY/BIOTECHNOLOGY LABORATORY (BBT) OPTION IN THE SCIENCE LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY (SLT) PROGRAMME [SP/2017-2018/056Bii]	172
126	(C) CHANGE OF NOMENCLATURE FROM EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING TO BUSINESS EDUCATION [SP/2017-2018/056Biii]	172
127	(D) ESTABLISHMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE SOCIAL STUDIES EDUCATION (SSE) FULL-TIME PROGRAMME [SP/2017-2018/056Biv]	174
128	SEN/2515: RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES (iii) PROPOSAL FOR NEW PROGRAMMES [SP/2017-2018/055Bi-Bvii]	175
129	SEN/2516: REPORT OF STUDENT DISCIPLINARY AND RELATED MATTERS COMMITTEE ON A CASE OF ALLEGED MISCONDUCT BY STUDENTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF FORIGN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES DURING THE YEAR ABROAD PROGRAMME AT COTONOU, BENIN REPUBLIC [SP/2018-2019/014B]	176
130	SEN/2519: ELECTION OF DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR (ADMINISTRATION) [SP/2018-2019/014C]	177
131	SEN/2520: ELECTION OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVES INTO THE GOVERNING COUNCIL, BOARDS AND COMMITTEES [SP/2018-2019/014D]	179
132	SEN/2542: RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES (iii) PROPOSAL FOR THE ADMISSION OF THIRD CLASS GRADUATES FROM EDUCATION INTO POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION (PGDE) PROGRAMME [SP/2017-2018/013Bi]	186

S/NO.	TITLE	PAGE
133	(iv) PROPOSAL FOR PART-TIME AND WEEKEND PGDE PROGRAMME [SP/2018-2019/013Bii]	186
134	(v) PROPOSAL FOR NEW PROGRAMMES [SP/2017-2018/028Biii-iv]	187
135	SEN/2542:(iv) APPROVED CGPA FOR POST-GRADUATE ADMISSIONS	188
136	SEN/2543: LETTER OF APPEAL FOR REAFFIRMATION OF CERTIFICATE [SP/2018-2019/029Ai]	188
137	SEN/2562: REPORT OF THE STUDENT DISCIPLINARY AND RELATED MATTERS COMMITTEE (SDRMC); (A) REPORT ON THE CASE OF EXAMINATION MISCONDUCT IN THE FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE DURING THE 2017/2018 ACADEMIC SESSION [SP/2018-2019/043Ai]	189
138	(B) REPORT ON THE CASE OF CONTUMACY TO CONSTITUTED AUTHORITY BY TWO DOCTORATE DEGREE STUDENTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS AND DESIGN, FACULTY OF HUMANITIES. [SP/2018-2019/043Aii]	189
139	(C) SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT ON THE CASE OF EXAMINATION MISCONDUCT BY MISS CHRISTY OHEPU (U2014/2574251) DURING THE SECOND SEMESTER EXAMINATION FOR 2016/2017 ACADEMIC SESSION [SP/2018-2019/043Aiii]	190
140	(D) CASE OF ALLEGED EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE INVOLVING PHILOMENA IFEOMA OKAFOR (U2016/4725065) IN THE FACULTY OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES DURING THE FIRST SEMESTER EXAMINATION FOR 2016/2017 AC ADEMIC SESSION. [SP/2018-2019/043Aiv]	190
141	SEN/2563: REPORT OF THE SENATE ADHOC COMMITTEE ON THE RESOLUTION OF THE DISAGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES AND THE FACULTY OF EDUCATION [SP/2018-2019/043B]	191

S/NO.	TITLE	PAGE			
142	SEN/2564: CLARIFICATION ON VALEDICTORY SENATE SESSION IN HONOUR OF PROFESSOR ON VOLUNTARY RETIREMENT [SP/2018-2019/043C]				
143	SEN/2567: COLLEGE OF CONTINUING EDUCATION: INCLUSION OF OND AS QUALIFICATION FOR DIRECT ENTRY IN THE PART-TIME PROGRAMME [SP/2018-2019/043L]				
144	SEN/2585: RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES (iii) PROPOSALS FOR NEW PROGRAMMES -[SP/2018-2019/058Bi]	192			
145	(iv) ETHICAL APPROVAL OF RESEARCH PROPOSAL FOR MASTER AND DOCTORATE STUDENTS - [SP/2018-2019/058Di]	194			
146	SEN/2587: COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES – RE: 'QUERY': BOLOUYE GIFT IBOMOH (U2001/4792317) [SP/2018-2019/059C]	194			
147	SEN/2588: REPORT FROM SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ANTI-PLAGIARISM - (i) REPORT ON A POSTGRADUATE STUDENT WHO SCORED 50% AND ABOVE IN ANTI-PLAGIARISM TEST RESULT [SP/2018-2019/059Di]	194			
148	(ii) REPORT ON STUDENTS WITH ANTI-PLAGIARISM CASE [SP/2018-2019/059Dii]	195			
149	SEN/2589: RECOMMENDATION FROM SENATE COMMITTEE ON ACADEMIC POLICY AND PROGRAMME (SCAPP) - CURRICULUM REVIEW FOR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT AND TOURISM	196			
150	SEN/2609: APPROVAL OF NEW PROGRAMMES/CHANGE OF NAME - [SP/2018-2019/072Ci-ix]	196			
151	SEN/2616: ELECTION OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVE ON THE JOINT COUNCIL AND SENATE SELECTION BOARD FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF A NEW VICE-CHANCELLOR IN THE UNIVERSITY. [SP/2019-2020/001A]	197			

S/NO.	TITLE	PAGE
152	SEN/2617: ELECTION OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVE ON THE SEARCH TEAM FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF A NEW VICE-CHANCELLOR IN THE UNIVERSITY. [SP/2018-2019/001B]	197
153	SEN/2618: ELECTION OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVE ON THE ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (ADR) COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL.	204
154	REPORT ON THE INVESTIGATION INTO THE CASE OF ALLEGED EXTORTION OF MONEY BY EDWARD MENE NADUNA, A CLASS REPRESENTATIVE IN THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS (EDF) [SP/2019-2020/016C]	216
155	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION INTO THE CASE OF ALLEGED EXAMINATION MISCONDUCT FOR COURSE AGR 303.2 (AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY) IN THE 2017/2018 ACADEMIC SESSION IN THE FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE	218
156	SEN/2641: POST-NCE SANDWICH DEGREE PROGRAMME UNIT: RATIONALIZING AND GROUPING OF COURSES TAUGHT IN POST-NCE SANDWICH DEGREE PROGRAMME. [SP/2019-2020/016F]	218
157	SEN/2642: RECOMMENDATIONS FROM SENATE COMMITTEE ON ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROGRAMMES (SCAPP)	219
158	SEN/2643: REPORT OF THE SENATE ADHOC COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGATION INTO THE ALLEGATION OF OPERATION OF PARALLEL PORTALS BY DEPARTMENTS [SP/2019-2020/016H]	219
159	SEN/2644: REPORT FROM SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ANTI-PLAGIARISM: REPORT ON STUDENTS THAT SCORED 50% AND ABOVE IN THEIR PLAGIARISM TEST RESULT [SP/2019-2020/016Ii]	220
160	REPORT ON STUDENTS THAT CHEATED THE ANTI-PLAGIARISM PROCESS THROUGH THE USE OF SPECIAL CHARACTERS [SP/2019-2020/016Iii]	221
161	PROPOSAL FOR NEW PROGRAMME - [SP/2019-2020/030Bi]	221

S/NO.	TITLE	PAGE
162	SEN/2665: RE: TOP UP ON ADMISSION INTO B.ENG/B.TECH/B.SC PROGRAMMES IN NIGERIAN UNIVERSITIES [SP/2019-2020/031D]	223
163	SEN/2666: REVISED GENERAL REGULATION AND STATEMENT OF ACADEMIC POLICIES [SP/2019-2020/031E]	223
164	SEN/2678: ELECTION OF THE ACTING VICE-CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY	224
165	SEN/2712: PROPOSAL FOR NEW PROGRAMMES [SP/2020-2021/029Bi-Bii]	224
166	SEN/2717: RE: THINKING THE CALCULATION OF THE UNIVERSITY-WIDE BEST GRADUATING STUDENT [SP/2020-2021/030E]	225
167	SEN/2718: REPORT OF RESOURCE VERIFICATION EXERCISE AT FEDERAL POLYTECHNIC, OKO, ANAMBRA STATE, $13^{\rm TH}-15^{\rm TH}$ OCTOBER, 2020 [SP/2020-2021/030F]	225
168	SEN/2722: REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON REVITALIZATION OF SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES, CENTRES, INSTITUTIONS AND COLLEGE OF CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMMES [SP/2020-2021/030K]	226
169	SEN/2723: ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVES ON THE GOVERNING COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY COMMITTEES AND BOARDS OF THE UNIVERSITY [SP/2020-2021/030J]	227
170	SEN/2748: REPORT OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE TO REVIEW THE REPORT OF THE VISITATION PANEL TO THE FACULTY OF EDUCATION [SP/2020-2021/047A]	235
171	SEN/2749: REPORT FROM SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ANTI-PLAGIARISM: RE: REPORT ON A STUDENT WITH PLAGIARISM CASE [SP/2020-2021/030Bi-Biii]	236

S/NO.	TITLE	PAGE			
172	SEN/2750: RECOMMENDATION FROM SCAPP: PROPOSAL FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF BACHELOR'S DEGREE PROGRAMME IN MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE (BMLS), FACULTY OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES [SP/2020-2021/047Ci]	236			
173	PROPOSAL FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW ACADEMIC PROGRAMME: B.SC INSURANCE AND ACTUARY SCIENCE, FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT SCIENCES [SP/2020-2021/047Cii]	237			
174	SUBMISSION FOR DOCUMENT FOR B.SC EDUCATION (AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE) PROGRAMME, DEPARTMENT OF CURRICULUM STUDIES AND EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY FACULTY OF EDUCATION [SP/2020-2021/047Ciii]				
175	CURRICULUM FOR DOCTOR OF PHARMACY (PHARM.D) PROGRAMME, FACULTY OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES [SP/2020-2021/047Civ]				
176	PROPOSAL FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF FACULTY OF COMPUTING [SP/2020-2021/047Cv]				
177	RE: ESTABLISHMENT OF DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY MEDICINE, FACULTY OF CLINICAL SCIENCES [SP/2020-2021/047D]				
178	SEN/2751: REVISED GENERAL AND STATEMENT OF ACADEMIC POLICIES [SP/2020-2021/047E]	244			
179	SEN/2752: RE: EZEKIEL ETEJERE VS UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT [SP/2020-2021/047G]	244			
180	SEN/2753: REPORT ON THE TENURE OF INTERNAL MEMBERSHIP OF THE GOVERNING COUNCIL				
181	SEN/2754: ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVES ON THE COMMITTEES AND BOARDS OF THE UNIVERSITY [SP/2020-2021/047F]	246			
182	SEN/2759: ELECTION OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVE IN THE JOINT COUNCIL AND SENATE SELECTION BOARD FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF A NEW VICE-CHANCELLOR	247			

S/NO.	TITLE	PAGE			
183	SEN/2760: ELECTION OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVE IN THE SEARCH TEAM FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF A NEW VICE-CHANCELLOR IN THE UNIVERSITY	249			
184	SEN/2781: PROPOSAL FOR NEW PROGRAMME [SP/2020-2021/062Bi]	251			
185	SEN/27282: REPORT OF RESOURCE VERIFICATION EXERCISE AT ADAM IGBUDU CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE [SP/2020-2021/063A]	251			
186	SEN/2784: RECOMMENDATION FROM SCAPP: PROPOSAL FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF FACULTY OF COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA STUDIES [SP/2020-2021/063Cii]	254			
187	SEN/2791: ELECTION OF DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLORS				
188	SEN/2805: ii. PROPOSAL FOR INCLUSION OF COURSE WORK TO EXISTING Ph.D. PROGRAMME OF DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICS & PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY [SP/2020-2021/076Bi]				
189	SEN/2805: iii. PROPOSAL FOR NEW PROGRAMMES [SP/2020-2021/076Bii-vi]	257			
190	SEN/2806: ELECTION OF DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC), SENATE REPRESENTATIVE IN THE GOVERNING COUNCIL AND SENATE REPRESENTATIVE ON THE JOINT COUNCIL AND SENATE SELECTION BOARD FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF REGISTRAR AND LIBRARIAN (TWO MEMBERS OF SENATE WHO ARE PROFESSORS BUT NOT MEMBERS OF COUNCIL)  [SP/2020-2021/077Di-Diii]				
191	SEN/2824: RE: RECOMMENDATION FOR APPOINTMENT OF EMERITI PROFESSORS [SP/2020-2021/092A]				
192	SEN/2826:RE: REPORT ON THE COMMITTEE TO LOOK AT A REQUEST FOR PERMISSION TO CONCLUDE A Ph.D PROGRAMME – OKWUDIRI-IBE, NLEME CAROLYN (G93/PhD/SOC/FT/106) –OLD (G2006/PhD/SOC/FT/434)- NEW [SP/2020-2021/092B]	258			

S/NO.	TITLE	PAGE
193	SEN/2841: RESUSCITATION OF THE DEAN'S LIST [SP/2020-2021/108C]	258
194	SEN/2842: BRIEF ON UNIPORT-PTI POST HND PROGRAMME IN ENGINEERING [SP/2020-2021/108D]	258
195	SEN/2844: RE: REPORT OF THE AD-HOC COMMITTEE ON DETERMINATION OF THE OVERALL BEST GRADUATING STUDENT [SP/2020-2021/108F]	258
196	SEN/2845: SUBMISSION OF PROPOSAL ON THE RENAMING AND DEMERGING OF DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS & EXTENSION INTO TWO DEPARTMENTS: [SP/2020-2021/108Gi-Gii]	258

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
1	SEN/9095: REPORT OF THREE-MAN COMMITTEE ON GUIDELINES FOR NYSC MOBILIZATION [SP/2014-2015/012D]	403RD MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 28TH JANUARY, 2015	26	Senate deliberated on the Submission presented to it by Prof. A.O. Efemini, a member of the above mentioned Committee, on behalf of the Chairman, Prof. A.O. Ibe, who was unavoidably absent.  After due deliberations, Senate directed as follows:  i. COURSE ALLOCATION FOR EVERY DEPARTMENT SHOULD BE DISTRIBUTED TO:  (a) DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR [ACADEMIC]  (b) DEAN'S OFFICE  (c) QUALITY CONTROL AND QUALITY ASSURANCE OFFICE  (d) EXAMINATIONS UNIT OF THE EXAMINATIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE  ii. AFTER PRESENTATION OF RESULTS AT SENATE, PROVOSTS/DEANS SHOULD TAKE RESPONSIBILITY OF ALL OUTSTANDING RESULTS IN THE COLLEGES AND FACULTIES.  iii. ANY LECTURER WHO FAILS TO MEET THE DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF SEMESTER RESULTS WOULD BE REPRIMANDED IN WRITING AT THE FIRST INSTANCE, QUERIED IF REPEATED, AND SUBJECT TO THE RESPONSE, HE/SHE WILL FOREIT HIS/HER SALARY; IN ADDITION, HIS/HER PROMOTION WILL BE DELAYED FOR ONE YEAR.  iv. ANY PROFESSOR WHO FAILS TO SUBMIT RESULTS AS AND WHEN DUE, WOULD BE REPRIMANDED IN WRITING IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, QUERIED AT THE SECOND INSTANCE AND SUBJECT TO THE RESPONSE, HE/SHE WILL FORFEIT HIS/HER SALARY.  v. PROVOSTS/DEANS SHOULD DISTRIBUTE APPROVED RESULTS AFTER THE COLLEGE/FACULTY BOARD MEETINGS, TO ALL SERVICED DEPARTMENTS AND FACULTIES.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				vi. STUDENTS' SPREAD SHEETS SHOULD BE OPENED IN THEIR FIRST YEAR AND UPDATED AS SOON AS RESULTS ARE APPROVED BY SENATE.  vii. PROVOSTS/DEANS ARE TO PRESENT TO SENATE, THE CUMULATIVE GRADE POINT AVEARGE (CGPA) OF EACH STUDENT AT THE END OF EVERY SESSION.  viii. AT THE END OF EVERY SESSION, DEPARTMENTS SHOULD PRESENT TO SENATE THE LIST OF STUDENTS THAT COULD NOT GRADUATE AND THE COURSES THEY OWE.
2	SEN/9096: REPORT OF SENATE COMMITTEE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE COLLEGIATE SYSTEM IN THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT. [SP/2014-2015/012F]	403 <sup>RD</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> JANUARY, 2015	27	<ul> <li>The Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic) and Chairman of the Committee Prof. A. I. Joe, presented the above Report. He reminded Senate that the Committee was mandated to:</li> <li>(a) look into the structure of existing Colleges except College of Health Sciences;</li> <li>(b) Look into proposals for establishment of new Colleges from Faculties for review and harmonization, and</li> <li>(c) Make recommendations to Senate.</li> <li>On the structure of existing Colleges, the Committee noted that the College of Natural and Applied Sciences and College of Engineering both have three Faculties each, but only one Faculty each, namely the Faculty of Physical Sciences and Information Technology and the Faculty of Process and Energy Systems Engineering respectively, met the requirement of a minimum of four departments in a Faculty, as approved by Senate at its 397th Meeting held on Wednesday, 26th March, 2014.</li> <li>Senate was further informed that the College of Natural and Applied Sciences and</li> </ul>

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				College of Engineering were informed of the Committee's observations and were requested to restructure in order to meet the minimum criteria for the establishment of Colleges. While the College of Natural and Applied Sciences wrote back to the Committee insisting that the College will remain as it is and as earlier approved by Senate, the College of Engineering presented another proposal to restructure to two Faculties having four Departments each.
				On the Faculties seeking to be transformed into Colleges, the Chairman of the Implementation Committee stated that the Faculties of Social Sciences and Education did not meet the requirement since they presently have four Departments and seven Departments respectively. However, the Committee found the proposal of the Faculty of Humanities satisfactory. The Faculty presently has nine Departments and had proposed to be transformed into a College of Humanities to be made of two Faculties having five and four Departments each. The Committee also noted that the Faculties of Agriculture, Management Sciences and Pharmaceutical Sciences did not request for College status.
				Findings
				The Committee found out that, only two Colleges can be created presently based on Senate guidelines. These are College of Engineering and College of Humanities.
				Recommendations
				The Committee recommended to Senate as follows:  i. The establishment of two Colleges for now in the University; namely College of Humanities and College of Engineering.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				ii. If the College of Natural and Applied Sciences wishes to remain a College, then it needs to re-arrange all the Departments in the College to have two Faculties that are appropriately named and until it does so, the College of Natural and Applied Sciences should revert to status quo ante.
				iii. The Senate may need to review the 4-tier collegiate system to 3-tier Collegiate System – Head of Department, Provost and Vice-Chancellor. This recommendation is based on the fact that the structure will reduce bureaucracy, cost and improve administrative efficiency.
				iv. The University should ensure that there are adequate office spaces and facilities before the commencement of the collegiate system.
				v. The financial implication of switching to 4-tier Collegiate System is enormous. The University must put this into consideration because additional staff and facilities may be needed to switch over to collegiate system.
				vi. More importantly, the Administration needs to seek approval from the Nigerian Universities Commission (NUC) before the Colleges can take off as required by the Statute of the University Act, Section (3)(1) (a), which states thus:  to establish such campuses, colleges, institutes, schools, extra-mural
				departments and other teaching research units within the University as may from time to time seem necessary or desirable, subject to the approval of the National Universities Commission.
				Senate thanked the Committee for the Report and on a motion by Prof. (Mrs.) A. R. Nte, seconded by Prof. S.U. Ejezie <b>adopted</b> it for deliberation.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
3	SEN/9097 INVESTIGATION OF ALLEGED CASES OF EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE AND IMPERSONATION: STUDENT DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE REPORT: [SP/2014-2015/012F]	403 <sup>RD</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> JANUARY, 2015	29	Following due deliberation on the Report, Senate directed that: PROVOSTS OF COLLEGES AND DEANS OF FACULTIES SHOULD DISCUSS THE REPORT AT THE VARIOUS COLLEGE/FACULTY BOARDS AND BRING UP THEIR COLLEGE/FACULTY BOARD'S POSITION ON THE MATTER, AT THE EXTRAORDINARY MEETING OF SENATE THAT WOULD HOLD IN FEBRUARY, 2015.  The Dean, Student Affairs, Prof. A. O. Efemini presented the Report referred to above. He recalled that at its 401st Meeting held on Wednesday, 27th August, 2014, Senate considered a Report from the Students Disciplinary Committee involving Sixteen (16) Students and decided that the Students who refused to show up and/or appear before the Committee, in spite of due notification should be suspended until they have appeared before the Committee for determination of their cases. Consequently, the Students concerned were suspended with effect from the First Semester/Term of 2013/2014 Session.  The Dean, thereafter, presented the Report of the Student Disciplinary Committee on the underlisted Students. Senate noted that the underlisted Students are guilty of Examination Malpractice and directed that in accordance with the University's Statement of Academic Policies, they be suspended for one Semester.  Senate then decided that taking into account the Semester of suspension the students have already served, that is, First Semester of 2013/2014 and First Term of 2013/2014 Session, that they be reinstated to their academic programme of study in the Second Semester of 2013/2014 and Second Term of 2013/2014 Session respectively.  They are:

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE		SENATE DECISION				
				S/No	Name	Matriculation Number	Department	Examination(s)/ Course(s) Involved (Second Semester, 2012/2013 Session)	Remarks
				1	DAPPA, Grace John	U2013/2574119	Educational Psychology, Guidance and Counselling	Departmental Examinations (GES.)	Owner
				2	SOTONYE, Harry Prayer	U2011/1835246 (Part-Time)	Religious & Cultural Studies	Departmental Examinations (RCS.206.2)	owner
				First S remain Senate acader the 20	2013 Session and Semester of 20 a cancelled.  The further direction of the programme of the	nd any examina 13/2014 and F ed that the Stuce in the Second n respectively.	ritions the Studierst Term 20 dents referred Semester of 2	ve, in the Second dents might have v 013/2014 Session to above, be reins 2013/2014 and Sec	written in the respectively, tated to their cond Term of
4	SEN/9104 ELECTION OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVES ON THE SEARCH TEAM FOR	404TH MEETING [EXTRAODINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,	8	The Acting Chairman, and Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Administration) Provided Nduka informed Senate that at the expiration of the deadline for the nom of candidates, only two persons were duly nominated, namely:					
	APPOINTMENT OF A NEW VICE-CHANCELLOR IN THE UNIVERSITY [SP/2014-2015/026Biii]	25 <sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY, 2015		S/No 1. 2.	Name of Can Prof. F. O. Sh Prof. G. C. Ol	aka	Name of Prop Prof. J. O. Enaohwo Prof. M. O. Monanu	Prof. J. O. E Otaigbe	ıchuku

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE		SENATE DECISION			
				are not to serve	ner informed that Senate members of the Governing on the Search Team. Inanimously accepted the e as its Representatives of	ng Council, one of who e nominations of Prof.	om shall be	a Professor,
5	SEN/9105 ELECTION OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVES ON THE JOINT COUNCIL AND SENATE SELECTION	404 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAODINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 25TH FEBRUARY,	8	Nduka i	ing Chairman and Deput nformed Senate that at the dates for the above posit	ne expiration of the dea	dline for th	e nomination
	BOARD [SP/2014-2015/026Bi]	2015		S/No	Name of Candidate	Name of Proposer	Name of S	Seconder
				1.	. Prof. C. O. Onyeaso	Prof. O. J. Odia	Prof. S. W	. E. Ibodje
				2.	Prof. (Mrs.) A. R. Nte	Prof. B. Willie Abbey	Prof. M. C	). Wegwu
				3.	Prof. O. N. Nwankpa	Prof. A. A. Derefaka	Prof. A. N	
				4.	Prof. Gregory O. Avwiri	Prof. M. I. Ifeanacho	Prof. (Mrs Konya	.) R. S.
				5.	Prof. A. Dosunmu	Prof. J. U. Okoli		Nwaogazie
				member Board. Consequand Sen	ting Chairman invited Sets of the Governing Countries are selection Board for the election, the following Name of Candidate	ncil and the Search Teal  I election to fill its pla  ne appointment of a nev	am to serve aces on the w Vice-Cha :	on the above  Joint Council

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE		SENATE DECISION		
				1.	Prof. C. O. Onyeaso	170	
				2.	Prof. (Mrs.) A. R. Nte	95	
				3.	Prof. O. N. Nwankpa	24	
				4.	4 Prof. Gregory O. Avwiri	60	
				5.	5. Prof. A. Dosunmu	60	
					In1v. ali d votes	9	
				of votes	O. Onyeaso and Prof. (Mrs.) A. cast were therefore, elected Serate Selection Board.		

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
6	SEN/9124 REPORT OF THE IMPLEMENTATION COMMITTEE ON COLLEGIATE SYSTEM IN THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT [SP/2014-2015/026F-040A]	405TH MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 8TH APRIL, 2015	8-9	The Chairman of Senate, Professor J. A. Ajienka presented the history of the Collegiate System in the University of Port Harcourt.  He traced the history from Prof. (Mrs.) A. Spiff's Committee which was set up by the Faculty of Science to look at the possibility of creating more Faculties out of the Faculty of Science, to the Prof. E.G. Akpokodje's Committee and the Committee on Implementation of the Collegiate System headed by the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic), Prof. A.I. Joe. He also briefed Senate on the 2011 Report of the Presidential Visitation Panel and how the Visitor rejected the Collegiate System. He informed Senate of how other Universities with far less student population and were operating the Collegiate System. Senate was also informed by the Vice-Chancellor that he had written a letter to the National Universities Commission (NUC) stating that the University followed due process in creating the Colleges and that the University Senate was statutorily empowered to create Colleges.  Senate noted the Report by the Vice-Chancellor and thereafter, deliberated on the positions of the various Colleges/Faculty Boards and decided as follows:  i. College of Natural and Applied Sciences (CNAS)  The College of Natural and Applied Sciences should continue to operate as a College, as restructured, with the following components:  a) Faculty of Biological and Chemical Sciences  a. Department of Animal and Environmental Biology  b. Department of Biochemistry  c. Department of Microbiology  d. Department of Plant Science and Biotechnology

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				e. Department of Pure and Industrial Chemistry b) Faculty of Physical Sciences and Information Technology a. Department of Computer Science b. Department of Geology c. Department of Mathematics/Statistics d. Department of Physics c) School of Science Laboratory Technology d) Central Instrument Laboratory  ii. College of Engineering  The College of Engineering should continue to run as a College, as restructured, with the following components: a. Faculty of Infrastructure Systems Engineering - Department of Civil Engineering - Department of Electrical Engineering - Department of Electronic and Computer Engineering b. Faculty of Energy Systems Engineering - Department of Petroleum Engineering - Department of Ofas Engineering - Department of Chemical Engineering - Department of Mechanical Engineering - Department of Mechanical Engineering - Department of Mechanical Engineering
				iii. Faculty of Humanities
				Senate <b>directed</b> that the Faculty of Humanities which has met the criteria to transform into a College as well as other Faculties wishing to become Colleges

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				should await the response by the National Universities Commission (NUC) to the Vice-Chancellor's letter on Collegiate System in the University of Port Harcourt.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
7	SEN/9124: REVIEW OF B.SC ANATOMY CURRICULUM AND DEPARTMENTAL DEVELOPMENT [SP2014-2015/036Biii]	405 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 8 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2015	28	Senate considered and approved the above presentation from the College of Health Sciences on Review of B.Sc Anatomy Curriculum and Departmental Development.
8	SEN/9136: DECISION OF SENATE ON SUBMISSION OF Ph.D DEGREE PROGRAMME, INSTITUTE OF NATURAL RESOURCES, ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (INRES) [SP/2014-2015/039B]	405 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 8 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2015	31	The Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) degree in Natural and Environment Management specializes in three major areas, namely:  i. Environmental Assessment and Remediation ii. Biodiversity and Bioresources Conservation iii. Environmental Geosciences: Coastal Process, Water Resources and Climate Change.  After due deliberation on the matter, Senate approved: THE DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D) PROGRAMME IN NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT.
9	SEN/9137: DECISION OF SENATE ON REPORT ON ESTABLISHMENT OF UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH [SP/2014-2015/039C]	405 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 8 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2015	32	Senate received the above Submission from the Committee on Establishment of University of Port Harcourt School of Public Health. Senate noted that the proposal was not endorsed to it by the College of Graduate Studies.  It, therefore, directed that:  THE REPORT SHOULD BE REFERRED TO THE COLLEGE OF GRADUATE STUDIES FOR CONSIDERATION AND RECOMMENDATION TO SENATE.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
10	SEN/9138: DECISION OF	405TH MEETING	32	Senate noted that the Director, Claude Ake School of Government was not
	SENATE ON PROPOSED	[EXTRAORDINARY]		available to present it. It also observed that the proposal was not endorsed by the
	DIPLOMA PROGRAMME IN	OF SENATE HELD		College of Continuing Education (CCE) and therefore <b>directed</b> that:
	LEADERSHIP AND	ON WEDNESDAY,		
	MANAGEMENT, CLAUDE	8TH APRIL, 2015		THE REPORT SHOULD BE SENT TO THE COLLEGE OF
	AKE SCHOOL OF			CONTINUING EDUCATION (CCE) FOR CONSIDERATION
	GOVERNMENT [SP/2014-			AND RECOMMENDATION TO SENATE
	2015/039D]			

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SEI	NATE DECISION		
11	SEN/9139 RE: ELECTION OF DEPUTY VICE- CHANCELLOR (ADMINISTRATION) [SP/2014-2015/039E]	405 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 8 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2015	33	The Vice-Chancellor and Chairman of Senate informed Senate that Prof. Eth Nduka would complete his second tenure as Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Admir on 26thApril, 2015. The Vice-Chancellor on behalf of Senate thanked Prof. No commended him for his humility, level-headedness, unassuming disposit competence and wished him well in his future endeavours.  Two candidates, Prof. Anthony O. Ibe and Prof. Harold U. Nwosu, both of the of Engineering, were nominated by the Vice-Chancellor for the position. Senate conducted election for the Post of Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Administration).  However, before the commencement of voting, Prof. Harold U. Nwosu stepp The election still went ahead, and at the end of the exercise the following scoobtained:			
				Name of Candidate	Number of Votes Polled		
				Prof. Anthony O. Ibe	102		
				Prof. Harold U. Nwosu	4		
				Abstention	12		
				From the above result, Prof. Anthor cast, was elected Deputy Vice-Char	ny O. Ibe, having pulled the highest numerical or (Administration).	mber of votes	
13	SEN/9140: REPORT FROM THE PROFESSIONAL ETHICS COMMITTEE [PEC] ON ALLEGATION OF EXAMINATION	405 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 8 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2015	34	i. MR. JAMES JEFFREY	approved the Report and directed that:  OGBU'S CASE BE REFERRED TO CIPLINARY COMMITTEE (SSDC) N.	) THE	

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
	MALPRACTICE IN THE DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS AND COMMUNICATION STUDIES [LCS 429.1] AGAINST MISS APILOKO (U2010/1825073) AND MR. JAMES JEFFREY OGBU [SP/2014-2015/039F]			ii. THE CASE AS IT RELATES TO MISS PRINCESS APILOKO (U2010/1825073) BE REFERRED TO THE STUDENT DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION.
14	SEN/9142: ABOLITION OF 50% SURCHARGE [SP/2014-2015/039E]	405 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 8 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2015	34-35	Senate deliberated on the proposal and approved as follows:  i. ABOLITION OF 50% SURCHARGE ON SCHOOL CHARGES;  ii. STUDENTS WILL BE REQUIRED TO REGISTERONLINE AND PRINT OUT THEIR COURSE REGISTRATION FORMS AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH SESSION;  iii. STUDENTS WILL ALSO BE REQUIRED TO SUBMIT 3 COPIES OF THE REGISTRATION FORMS TO THEIR DEPARTMENTS;  iv. THE DEPARTMENT WILL IN TURN FORWARD ONE COPY OF EACH FORM TO THE FACULTY OFFICER AND OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR, ACADEMIC AFFAIRS.  v. EACH UNIT MUST MAINTAIN A FILE FOR EACH STUDENT AND MUST BE REFERRED TO WHEN NECESSARY TO RESOLVE ISSUES OF STUDENTS' ACADEMIC STATUS;  vi. FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT ONLY STUDENTS WHO COMPLY WITH INSTRUCTION (II) AND (III) SHOULD BE TREATED AS STUDENTS FOR THE ACADEMIC SESSION CONCERNED;

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE		SENATE DECISION
				vii.	STUDENTS WHO FAIL TO REGISTER AT THE BEGINNING OF
					EACH SESSION SHALL ROLL OVER TO THE NEXT SESSION
					AND SUCH STUDENTS WILL BE REQUIRED TO APPLY FOR
					TEMPORARY WITHDRAWAL FROM STUDY (APPLICATION
					FOR TEMPORARY WITHDRAWAL FROM STUDY IS FOR ONE
					YEAR IN THE FIRST INSTANCE AND THEREAFTER
					RENEWABLE FOR ANOTHER ONE YEAR <b>ONLY</b> , SUBJECT TO
					COMPLIANCE WITH THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF TIME
					ALLOWED FOR THE PROGRAMME OF STUDY AS
					STIPULATED IN THE STATEMENT OF ACADEMIC POLICIES
					OF THE UNIVERSITY);
				viii.	ANY STAFF WHO AIDS ANY STUDENT TO BREACH THIS
					PROCEDURE SHALL FACE APPROPRIATE SANCTIONS;
				ix.	IMPLEMENTATION SHOULD COMMENCE IMMEDIATELY
					(2014/2015 SESSION).

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
15	SEN/9143: ADVICE ON SENATE DECISION ON THE USE OF PHONES IN EXAMINATION HALL [SP/2014-2015/027]	405 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 8 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2015	36	Senate recalled that at its 402nd Meeting held on Wednesday, 26th November, 2015, it <b>approved</b> that use of Phones during Examination is banned and no student is allowed to enter the Examination Hall with [Mobile] Phones. Any student found in an Examination Hall with Phone is guilty of Examination Malpractice.
				Senate also recalled that it <b>directed</b> the Dean, Faculty of Law, to look at the Section on Examination Malpractice in the University's Statement of Academic Policies and advise as appropriate.
				The Dean of the Faculty of Law, Prof. K. S. A. Ebeku, in his report drew Senate's attention to Regulation 23 of the Statement of Academic Policies i.e. "Procedures for Investigation of Examination Malpractices" and Regulation 23.1 which defines "Examination Malpractice" as "all forms of cheating which directly or indirectly [seek to] falsify the ability of the Student".
				He further referred Senate to Regulation 23.1, Section A, item 15 (Using an electronic device to cheat, e.g. handset, iPad, iPod etc). The Dean argued that Regulation 23.1, Section A (item 15) read together with Regulation 23.2.1 covered the Senate decision at the 402 <sup>nd</sup> Meeting. He however agreed that the above Senate decision was clearer, wider and explicit than the relevant extant regulations, as it explicitly forbids Students from entering an examination hall with phone.
				In view of the above, the Dean then made a case for the revision of the existing regulation on the matter to adequately capture the decision of Senate. Specifically, the Dean advised Senate to revise Regulation 23.1 Section A (item 15) to read as follows:

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				ENTERING AN EXAMINATION HALL/ROOM WITH AN ELECTRONIC DEVICE, E.G. HANDSET/MOBILE PHONE, I-PAD, I-POD, ETC. WHETHER OR NOT IT HAS BEEN USED TO CHEAT.
				Where a student violates this regulation he/she will be liable to have the handset/mobile phone or other electronic device seized in accordance with Regulation 23.2.1. The object may be kept in the Faculty/Department or with the Security Department as an exhibit pending the investigation of the case or released to the student upon signing an undertaking to provide it if needed by the Faculty/Departmental Panel and/or the Senate Committee on Examination Malpractice during the hearing of the case.  Senate thanked Prof. Ebeku for the Report. After thorough deliberation, the
				Report was <b>approved</b> as presented.
16	Proposal for New Programme Ph.D Programme in Nuclear Engineering [SP2014-2015/050B]	406TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 29TH APRIL, 2015	50	Senate received the above submission from the College of Graduate Studies.  Senate considered the proposal and directed that:  THE COLLEGE SHOULD PROVIDE A DETAILED PRESENTATION ON THE PROGRAMME. THE PRESENTATION SHOULD INCLUDE THE EXTENT/NATURE OF INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION, AVAILABILITY OF FACILITIES AS WELL AS SAFEGUARDS.
17	SEN/9166 REQUEST FOR AUDIENCE ON THE PRESENTATION OF THE BENEFIT	406TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 29TH APRIL, 2015	51	The above paper was presented to Senate by Dr. T.A. Briggs on behalf of the Intellectual Property and Technology Transfer Office (IPTTO). Dr. Briggs stated that the mission of Intellectual Property and Technology Transfer Office

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
	OF ANTI-PLAGIARISM EXERCISE TO SENATE [SP/2014-2015/026A]	MEETING		<ul> <li>(IPTTO) is to make original research activities attractive in the University through: <ul> <li>a. Facilitation of patent acquisition for products of original research;</li> <li>b. Commercialization of intellectual properties;</li> <li>c. Linkage of research activities to industries;</li> <li>d. Production and review of intellectual properties policy for an orderly research environment and a mutually rewarding relationship between researchers/investors and the University.</li> </ul> </li> <li>He further informed Senate that thus far, a total of three (3) patent certificates have been received; three (3) patent applications were being processed while fifteen (15) patent applications awaiting corrections by investors/innovators were on the waiting list.</li> <li>Dr. Briggs stressed the benefits of the anti-plagiarism exercise and proposed that: <ul> <li>(a) All Research Proposals must undergo ethical clearance before presentation to the Departmental Board;</li> <li>(b) At all the stages in the Research process, this clearance should be demanded;</li> <li>(c) Vice-Chancellors should commit themselves to wage a war against</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
				Plagiarism; (d) No External Examination is to be conducted without a Certificate of Clearance from anti- plagiarism test.
				Dr. Briggs also prayed Senate to:  i. Encourage the anti- plagiarism task in the various University Departments and Centres;  ii. Create and enact policies to strengthen anti-plagiarism;

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				<ul> <li>iii. Make technology for anti-plagiarism available and accessible to the entire University Community;</li> <li>iv. Eradicate bureaucratic bottlenecks experienced in IPTTO operations.</li> <li>Senate deliberated on the presentation and directed that:</li> </ul>
				FROM THE 2013/2014 SESSION, NO GRADUATE STUDENT SHOULD GRADUATE WITHOUT A CERTIFICATE OF PLAGIARISM CLEARANCE

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
18	SEN/9168 RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE SENATE COMMITTEE ON ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES AND POLICIES (SCAPP) [SP/2014- 2015/051Aiv]	406TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 29TH APRIL, 2015	52-54	The following Recommendations from the Senate Committee on Academic Programmes and Policies were presented by the Chairman and Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic), Prof. A.I. Joe.  Senate approved the Programmes subject to Resource Verification and approval by the National Universities Commission (NUC).  A. Department of Sociology: Community Development and Social Work Programme The B.Sc Community Development and Social Work Programme to be r un by the Department of Sociology  B. Department of Early Childhood and Primary Education  C. B.Sc Degree in Medical Radiography Programme [SP/2014-2015/051Ai] The B.SC Degree Programme in Medical Radiography  D. Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT) Degree [SP/2014-2015/051AII] The Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT) Degree Programme

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
19	SEN/9171 REPORT OF INVESTIGATION OF	406TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON	55-56	Senate received and considered the above Report presented by the Chairman of the Professional Ethics Committee, Prof. A.R. Kilani
	LEAKAGE OF THA 313.2	WEDNESDAY, 29TH		the Professional Ethics Committee, Prof. A.K. Kham
	(ACTING, SPEECH, COSTUME AND MAKEUP) QUESTION PAPER	APRIL, 2015		After thorough deliberation, Senate approved the Report and directed that:  I. THE CASE AS IT RELATES TO MR. DIKE  NWACHUKWU BE REFERRED TO THE SENIOR  THE SENIOR STAFF DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE  (SSDC) FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION;  II. THE CASE AS IT RELATES TO MISS ARIBA  ONYEKACHI (U2011/1805045) BE REFERRED THE  STUDENT DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE FOR  APPROPRIATE ACTION.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
20	SEN/9172 DECISION OF SENATE ON THE ABOLITION OF 50% SURCHARGE [SP/2014-2015/051F]	406TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 29TH APRIL, 2015	56-57	Senate received and considered a memorandum from the Dean, Student Affairs, Prof. A. D. Efemini to the Vice-Chancellor on the above subject matter outlining urgent steps to be taken by Heads and Acting Heads of Department, the ICTC Unit and the Bursary Department in implementing Senate decision on the abolition of 50% Surcharge.  Specifically, the Dean requested as follows:  Heads of Department  1. All Heads of Department should ensure that their programmes are online and the current courses are available to students.  2. Emergency Departmental Boards be convened to discuss the implementation of the new policy  3. Emergency Departmental Dialogue be convened to brief students on the new policy.  4. Heads of Department to brief the Vice-chancellor in writing about actions taken on 1-3 on or before 1st of May, 2015.
				<ol> <li>The Unit should ensure that the process of course registration for students who have paid their school charges is simple and that students are saved the agony of struggling to print their course registration materials. A public demonstration with a few students would help.</li> <li>The Unit should also work out a confirmation of payment arrangement with the Bursary Department and Banks. This should be done to eliminate possibility of delay and to ensure accuracy of information.</li> <li>The Unit should also assign Desk Officers to manage the process.</li> </ol>

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				<ol> <li>Bursary Department</li> <li>The Department should ensure that the appropriate charges are uploaded.</li> <li>The Department should also be updating Heads of Department on records of students who pay their charges.</li> <li>Senate approved the measures and directed the Dean of Student Affairs to follow up on their implementation.</li> </ol>
21	SEN/9190 PROPOSAL TO RUN A DIPLOMA PROGRAMME IN PUBLIC ADMINSTRATION IN THE NAVY COLLEGE, ONNE, UNDER CLAUDE AKE SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT AND ADMINSTRATION [SP/2014- 2015/051F]	407TH MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 13TH MAY, 2015	21	Senate received and considered the above Proposal recommended to it by the Board of Governors, College of Continuing Education (CCE) and presented by Professor E. N. Ekekwe, Director, Claude Ake School of Government.  Senate, satisfied with the proposal, approved that:  THE COLLEGE OF CONTINUING EDUCATION SHOULD COLLABORATE WITH THE NAVY SCHOOL ONNE TO RUN A DIPLOMA PROGRAMME IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION UNDER THE CLAUDE AKE SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
22	SEN/9191 RE: NOMENCLATURE OF THE PROPOSED NEW B.ED PROGRAMME IN THE DEPARTMENT OF ADULT AND NON-FORMAL EDUCATION [SP/2014- 2015/051G]	407TH MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 13TH MAY, 2015	21-22	Senate considered a request from the Ag. Head, Department of Adult and Nonformal Education, Dr. G. Adekola on the nomenclature of the proposed new programme in the department as earlier recommended by the Senate Committee on Academic Policies and Programmes (SCAPP).  Senate approved the new programme:  B.ED ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION/ SCIENCE IN THE DEPARTMENT OF ADULT AND NON-FORMAL EDUCATION
23	SEN/9192 REPORT OF THE FACULTY OF HUMANITIES AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE DEGREE RESULT OF MISS LUWIDE, MARY BARINE SANDRA [U2000/1830219]	407TH MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 13TH MAY, 2015	24-25	Senate deliberated extensively on the above Report and approved:  THAT THE DEGREE RESULT OF MISS LUWIDE, MARY BARINE SANDRA (U2000/1830219) ALREADY COMPUTED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY BE PRESENTED TO SENATE FOR APPROVAL SUBJECT TO CONFIRMATION BY THE DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR (ADMINISTRATION) FROM THE PROFESSIONAL ETHICS COMMITTEE THAT SHE DOES NOT HAVE ANY PENDING CASE BOTHERING ON UNETHICAL CONDUCT.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
24	SEN/2003 NOMENCLATURE FOR Ph.D RESEARCH WORK	409TH MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 8 <sup>TH</sup> JULY, 2015	10-11	The Provost, College of Graduate Studies, Prof. R. S. Konya made an oral presentation on the above matter to Senate. She informed Senate that the majority of universities in the country called the Ph.D Research work "Thesis" while a few including the University of Port Harcourt called it "Dissertation". She informed Senate that External Examiners from other universities were usually surprised that the University of Port Harcourt still uses the term "Dissertation" for Ph.D Research Work. She further informed Senate that  Thesis is the term used by British Universities and even the National Universities Commission (NUC). She thereafter, prayed Senate to decide on the proper nomenclature to be used.  Senate considered the request and approved that:  THE Ph.D RESEARCH WORK BE CALLED "THESIS" WHILE THE MASTERS RESEARCH WORK BE CALLED "DISSERTATION"
25	SEN/2019 NEED TO UPGRADE CONTINUATION REQUIREMENT FROM 1.00 TO 1.50 IN THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT [SP/2014- 2015/052C]	410TH MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 29TH JULY, 2015	36-37	Senate received and considered the above Submission from Dr. Adesope, Faculty of Agriculture Representative in Senate. After some deliberations on the matter, Senate appointed a 5-Man Committee to advise it on the matter. Members of the Committee are as follows:  i. Prof. A.O. Georgewill (Department of Pharmacology) - Chairman ii. Prof. K.S.A. Ebeku (Dean, Faculty of Law) - Member iii. Prof. L.E.B. Igwe (Dean, Faculty of Education) - Member iv. Dr. P.J. Kpolovie (Ag. Director, Academic Planning) - Member v. Prof. G.O. Abu (Department of Microbiology) - Member

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
26	SEN/9172: DECISION OF SENATE ON THE ABOLITION OF 50% SURCHARGE [SP/2014- 2015/051f]	411TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26TH AUGUST, 2015	9	<ul> <li>Terms of Reference</li> <li>a. To advise Senate on the desirability or otherwise of upgrading the continuation requirement from 1.00 to 1.50 for the set of Students affected by the Abolition of Pass Degree by the National Universities Commission (NUC).</li> <li>b. To advise Senate on the implications of upgrading the continuation requirement to 1.50.</li> <li>c. To advise Senate on the Grading System in the University in the light of item (b) above.</li> <li>d. To submit Report to Senate for deliberation at its Statutory Meeting in August, 2015.</li> <li>Senate considered a request for clarification on the scope of the Abolition of the 50% Surcharge. Specifically, Senate was requested to state whether the policy applies to Graduate Programmes.</li> <li>Senate deliberated on the matter and directed that:</li> <li>THE POLICY ON ABOLITION OF 50% SURCHARGE APPLIES TO ALL PROGRAMMES IN THE UNIVERSITY INCLUDING GRADUATE PROGRAMMES.</li> </ul>
27	SEN/2001 (vi): RESPONSE FROM THE NATIONAL UNIVERSITIES COMMISSION (NUC) ON THE COLLEGIATE SYSTEM	411TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26TH AUGUST, 2015	11-12	Senate deliberated on a letter dated 1st July, 2015 from the National Universities Commission (NUC) on "Restructuring of some Faculties into Colleges". After an exhaustive deliberation on the letter vis-à-vis the Collegiate System in place in the University, Senate <b>decided</b> that:

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE		SENATE DECISION
	IN THE UNIVERSITY OF			I.	THE COLLEGIATE SYSTEM IN THE UNIVERSITY,
	PORT HARCOURT				WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE COLLEGE OF
					HEALTH SCIENCES BE DISMANTLED.
					CONSEQUENTLY, THE COLLEGE OF NATURAL AND
					APPLIED SCIENCES, COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
					AND COLLEGE OF GRADUATE STUDIES WERE
					DISSOLVED. THE THREE COLLEGES ARE TO
					RETURN TO STATUS QUO ANTE. FOR THE
					AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT, COLLEGE OF NATURAL
					AND APPLIED SCIENCES SHOULD REVERT TO
					FACULTY OF SCIENCE; COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
					TO FACULTY OF ENGINEERING; COLLEGE OF
					GRADUATE STUDIES TO SCHOOL OF GRADUATE
					STUDIES, AND THEY ARE TO GO BACK TO THE
					STRUCTURE THEY NORMALLY HAD.
				II.	ANY OF THE PROVOSTS OF THE ABOVE
					MENTIONED THREE COLLEGES WHO HAVE SERVED
					FOR A CUMULATIVE PERIOD OF 4 (FOUR) YEARS AS
					DEAN AND PROVOST HAS SERVED OUT HIS/HER
					TENURE, AND HE/SHE IS GIVEN ONE MONTH FROM
					WEDNESDAY, 26TH AUGUST, 2015, TO TIDY UP;
				III.	FOLLOWING FROM (II) ABOVE, ELECTIONS SHOULD
				1111.	BE CONDUCTED FOR THE POSITION OF DEAN IN
					THE FACULTIES OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
					RESPECTIVELY, AND A DEAN APPOINTED FOR THE
					SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES, AS APPLICABLE.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE		SENATE DECISION
28	MATTER  SEN/2034: RECOMMENDATION FROM THE COLLEGE OF GRADUATE STUDIES		50-54		grammes [SP/2014-2015/062Bi-Bix].  In the matter, Senate approved the following  M.Sc WATERSHED AND WETLANDS MANAGEMENT M.Sc GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS) Ph.D IN ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT Ph.D DISASTER RISK MANAGEMENT M.Sc. IN ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONSERVATION BIOLOGY Ph.D. IN ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONSERVATION BIOLOGY POST-GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN CROP AND SOIL SCIENCE M. Sc IN CROP PROTECTION M. Sc IN CROP PRODUCTION MASTER OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN SOIL SCIENCE DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (PH.D) PROGRAMME IN TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT FINANCE.
				DEVELOPMENT	

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				The following proposed new Programmes were however <b>not</b> approved by Senate:
				<ul> <li>i. M.Sc. Programme in the Centre for Ethnic and Conflict Studies</li> <li>Senate noted that the Centre for Ethnic and Conflict Studies lacked the capacity to run the Programme. It however directed</li> <li>that the Department of Sociology may propose an M.Sc Degree Programme in Peace and Conflict Studies if it so wishes.</li> <li>ii. M.Sc. Programme in the Department of Forestry and Wildlife Management</li> </ul>
				Senate observed that the proposal for the Department of Forestry and Wildlife Management had: a. Five (5) M.Sc Programmes b. An M.Sc. Programme with 5 areas of specialization
				Senate therefore, <b>directed</b> the Department of Forestry and Wildlife Management to harmonize its proposal and represent to it for consideration.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
29	SEN/2035 REPORT OF SENATE AD HOC COMMITTEE ON NEED TO UPGRADE CONTINUATION REQUIREMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT FROM 1.00 TO 1.50	411TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26TH AUGUST, 2015	55	Senate received and considered the Report of the above Committee.  After an exhaustive deliberation on the Report, Senate decided as follows:  I. THAT THE CONTINUATION REQUIREMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY BE UPGRADED FROM 1.00 TO 1.50 WITH EFFECT FROM THE STUDENTS INTAKE IN THE 2015/2016 SESSION; II. THAT THE EXISTING 5-POINT GRADING SYSTEM BE SUSTAINED.  For the avoidance of doubt, the existing 5-Point Grading System is as follows:
				Mark/Score   Letter Notation   Grade Point

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				ACADEMIC POLICIES OF SEPTEMBER 2014. DEPARTMENTS MUST CALCULATE THE CGPA OF EACH STUDENT AT THE END OF EVERY SESSION AND PUBLISH NAMES OF STUDENTS WITH CGPA BELOW 1.50 FOR PROBATION.  Senate also approved that Regulations 10.3, 16.9 and 17 of the Statement of Academic Policies (September, 2014) be amended appropriately and consequentially.  On behalf of Senate, the Chairman thanked members of the Ad Hoc Committee for a job well done.
30	SEN/2037 THE POSITION OF DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE ON THE SUBJECT MATTER: UNAUTHORIZED EXAMINATION SCORE, UPGRADE AND RESULT FALSIFICATION/ALTERATI ON AT THE YENAGOA CENTRE OF COLLEGE OF CONTINUING EDUCATION (CCE) [SP/2014-2015/051i]	411TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26TH AUGUST, 2015	56	Senate considered the Report of the Student Disciplinary Committee on the above subject matter. Senate noted that even though there is evidence of manipulation of scores, there is no direct link implicating the students, whose scores were altered. Consequently, Senate <b>directed</b> that:  THE ORIGINAL EXAMINATION RESULTS OF THE STUDENTS AS AT THEIR FINAL YEAR IN THE UNIVERSITY SHOULD BE REINSTATED.  The Report of the Student Disciplinary Committee is classified in Minutes Book "A"as SP/2014-2014/051 attached herewith.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
31	SEN/2040 CRITERIA FOR BEST GRADUATING STUDENT PRIZE [SP/2014-	411TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26TH	57	Senate considered the Submissions on the above subject matter and based on the recommendations <b>decided</b> as follows:
	2015/063Aiv]	AUGUST, 2015		(i) THE UNIVERSITY SHOULD GIVE EVERY
	AND RECOMMENDATIONS FROM MANAGEMENT			FIRST CLASS GRADUATING STUDENT
	[SP/2014-2015/052B]			OPPORTUNITY TO COMPETE FOR THE
				HONOUR OF BEING THE VALEDICTORIAN.
				(ii) THAT THE HONOURS COMMITTEE SHOULD
				SCREEN THE POOL OF FIRST CLASS
				HONOUR GRADUANDS FROM ALL THE
				DEPARTMENTS AND SELECT THE BEST TO
				DELIVER THE VALEDICTORY SPEECH AT
				SUBSEQUENT CONVOCATIONS;
				(iii) THE HONOURS COMMITTEE SHOULD
				WORK OUT MODALITIES FOR THE EXERCISE;
				(iv) ALL CITATIONS FOR CONVOCATIONS AND
				OTHER CEREMONIES IN THE UNIVERSITY
				SHOULD NOT EXCEED ONE PAGE TO
				CONFORM WITH GLOBAL BEST PRACTICES

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
32	SEN/2041 DIRECT ENTRY AS A MODE OF ADMISSION INTO FIRST UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMMES	411 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26TH AUGUST, 2015	57-58	Senate received and considered a request for the introduction of Direct Entry as a mode of admission into first degree programmes of the University. Senate noted that it had earlier approved Direct Entry as a mode of admission into the Faculty of Law, and that the College of Continuing Education (CCE) was set to commence the Advance Level School from September, 2015. Consequently,
				I. DIRECT ENTRY AS A MODE OF ADMISSION INTOTHE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT. THIS, IS IN ORDER TO BE IN A POSITION TO ADMIT CANDIDATES FROM THE ADVANCE LEVEL SCHOOL AND JOINT UNIVERSITIES PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS BOARD (JUPEB) PROGRAMMES INTO THE DEGREE PROGRAMMES OF THE UNIVERSITY.  II. MANAGEMENT SHOULD SET UP A COMMITTEE TO WORK OUT MODALITIES FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DIRECT ENTRY POLICY.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
33	SEN/2043 ELECTION OF REPRESENTATIVES OF SENATE ON THE GOVERNING COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY/COMMITTEES / BOARDS	411 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26TH AUGUST, 2015	59	Election of Representatives of Senate on the Governing Council Senate conducted an election for one (1) Representative on the Governing Council (to replace and complete the tenure of Professor A. O. Ibe who is now the Deputy Vice-Chancellor [Admin] and Ex-officio member of Council.  Three candidates, Prof. S. U. Ejezie, Prof. A. R. Nte and Prof. A. Dosunmu contested the election. The result of the Election is as follows:           Candidate       Number of Votes         Prof. S. U. Ejezie       59         Prof. A. Dosunmu       38         Prof. A. R. Nte       31     From the above results, Professor S. U. Ejezie of the Department of Civil Engineering was elected to represent Senate on the Governing Council of the University to replace and complete the tenure of Professor A. O. Ibe.
34	SEN/2044 PROPOSAL FOR LOCAL AFFILIATION BETWEEN THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT AND COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, WARRI [SP/2014-205/062C]	411 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26TH AUGUST, 2015	60	Senate received the proposal for Local Affiliation between the University of Port Harcourt and the College of Education, Warri for the award of Post-Graduate Diploma (PGD) and Master in Education (M.Ed) respectively but <b>stepped down</b> consideration of the proposal.  Senate however, <b>directed</b> the School of Graduate Studies to represent the proposal when all issues surrounding the Resource Verification Visit would have been resolved.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
35	SEN/9163: Proposal for New Programme: Ph.D Programme in Nuclear Engineering [SP/2014-2015/050B)	412TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 30TH SEPTEMBER, 2015	8	Senate recalled that at its 406th Meeting, it had requested for detailed presentation on the above programme covering the extent/nature of international collaboration, availability of facilities as well as safety/safeguards. Senate was informed that the Centre for Nuclear and Energy Studies has forwarded the Submission on the above issues to the College of Graduate Studies. Presenting the Report on behalf of the Dean, School of Graduate Studies, Prof. R. E. Ogali, the Director, Centre for Nuclear and Energy Studies, Prof. A. O. Kuye informed Senate that the proposed programme would be run in collaboration with the Nigerian Atomic Energy Commission, the University of Tennesse, U. S. A, Texas A&M University, U. S. A. and the Graduate School of Nuclear and Allied Sciences, University of Ghana. On the availability of facilities, he said the Centre for Nuclear Energy Studies has a Thermal Hydraulics Laboratory and the Nuclear Science and Engineering Laboratory. He also listed other facilities in collaborating institutions which would be available for use by the students.  On Safety, Security and Safeguards, Prof. Kuye informed Senate that the Nuclear Industry is highly regulated, monitored and controlled. He said that Nigeria has ratified relevant international legal instruments on nuclear safety, security and safeguards including the Convention on the Physical Protection of Nuclear Materials. He assured Senate that usage of radioactive materials would be in accordance with international best practices and that no Category 1 nuclear material would be used while the programme would have regulatory oversight from the Nigeria National Regulatory Authority (NNRA).  Senate deliberated on the presentation and approved the Ph.D Programme in
				Senate deliberated on the presentation and <b>approved</b> the Ph.D Programme in Nuclear Engineering.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
36	(iii) Request for Senate	413TH MEETING	39	Senate received and considered a request from the Board of School of Graduate
	Pronouncement on Proven	[EXTRAORDINARY]		Studies (SGS) presented by the Dean, Prof. R. E. Ogali, for Senate
	Cases of Criminal Plagiarism of	OF SENATE HELD		Pronouncement on Proven Cases of Criminal Plagiarism of Graduate Students.
	Graduate Students [SP/2014-	ON WEDNESDAY,		The Dean informed Senate that following the compulsory anti-plagiarism test
	2015099C]	25TH		for Graduate Students' Dissertations and Theses, there were now several proven
		NOVEMBER, 2015		cases of plagiarism against graduate students.
				The Board, School of Graduate Studies therefore prayed for Senate Pronouncement on the matter.
				Senate <b>noted</b> that Plagiarism is Examination Malpractice. After due deliberation on the matter, Senate directed that in line with Section 9.3 of the School of Graduate Studies Brochure,
				ANY STUDENT IN THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES FOUND GUILTY OF EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE OF ANY SORT SHOULD BE EXPELLED.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
37	SEN/2079 REPORT OF THE DEGREE RESULTS VERIFICATION COMMITTEE [SP/2014-2015/100Ai]	MEETING  413TH MEETING  [EXTRAORDINARY]  OF SENATE HELD  ON WEDNESDAY,  25 <sup>TH</sup> NOVEMBER,  2015	39-41	Senate received the above Report as presented to it by the Chairman of the Degree Result Verification Committee, Prof. G. C. Obute. Following a motion by Prof. S. A. Okodudu and seconded by Prof. A. Dosunmu, the Report was adopted for deliberation. After an exhaustive deliberation on the Report, and other related matters, Senate decided that:  I. HENCEFORTH ALL MASTER MARKSHEETS AS WELL AS THE STUDENTS' SPREADSHEETS MUST BE PREPARED WITH MICROSOFT EXCEL SOFTWARE PROGRAMME OR ANY OTHER AUTOMATED FORMAT. HANDWRITTEN STUDENT SPREADSHEETS OR ANY SUBMISSION NOT PRESENTED IN THE ABOVE FORMAT WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED FOR VETTING BY THE DEGREE RESULTS VERIFICATION COMMITTEE (DRVC);  II. THE PROVOST, COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES, DEANS OF FACULTIES AND HEADS/AG. HEADS OF DEPARTMENT SHOULD ENSURE THAT THE DEGREE RESULTS OF ALL STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED THEIR COURSE OF STUDY OR EXHAUSTED THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF YEARS ALLOWED FOR THEIR COURSE OF STUDY, INCLUDING THOSE COVERED BY THE "AMNESTY POLICY" ARE COMPUTED AND PRESENTED TO SENATE AT ITS STATUTORY MEETING IN JANUARY 2016, FOR CONSIDERATION AND APPROVAL;
				III. JANUARY 2016 IS THE FINAL DEADLINE FOR THE CONSIDERATION OF ALL OUTSTANDING DEGREE

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				RESULTS OF STUDENTS UP TO 2013/2014 GRADUATING YEAR;  IV. DEPARTMENTS SHOULD SUBMIT THEIR 2014/2015 DEGREE RESULTS IN THREE BATCHES AS FOLLOWS:  (a) First Submission - Degree results of students who have passed all courses or are waiving 2 failed approved courses; - A comprehensive list of all possible graduands and their statuses  (b) 2nd Submission Degree Results of students who have cleared their outstanding results/carry-over courses.  (c) 3rd Submission Degree results of the Students who have completed the maximum length of time allowed for their course of study with footnote for those with "Fail" whose CGPA is 1.00 and above.  (v) SUMMARIES OF SEMESTER RESULTS FOR SENATE APPROVAL MUST BE SUBMITTED USING THE FORMAT BELOW:    S/No   Course   Course Title   Department   Grade   Total   No. of   Total No. of   Scripts   Sc

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				In addition, it must specify the following basic information: The Name of the University, Name of Faculty, Name of Department, Session, and Mode of Study.  The document must be signed by the Head of Department, Dean of Faculty with
				the Faculty Officer, specifying the date the results were approved by the Faculty Board.
38	SEN/2084: BRIEFING BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR	414TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 27THJANUARY, 2016	9	The Chairman also informed Senate that he has granted amnesty to the "overstayed students" in the School of Graduate Studies and the School of Science Laboratory Technology. He was categorical that 31st May, 2016 would be the final deadline for all overstayed students of the School of Graduate Studies to complete their programme of studies, including defense, while the amnesty for students of the School of Science Laboratory Technology would elapse at the end of the 2015/2016 Session. He emphasized that any student who fails to complete his/her programme at the end of the above period would fail out as there would be no extension of the amnesty. Senate considered and <b>ratified</b> the policy.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
39	SEN/2097: B. Ratification of Executive Approval of New Programmes – [SP/2015- 2016/011Bi-Bii]	414TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 27THJANUARY, 2016	27	Senate <b>ratified</b> the following new programmes earlier approved on its behalf by the Vice-Chancellor.  i. M.Sc.Programme in Peace and Conflict Studies ii. Post Graduate Diploma Programme in Forestry and Wildlife Management iii. M.Sc. Programme in Forestry iv. M.Sc. Programme in Wildlife and Ecotourism Management
40	SEN/2119 RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES	415TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON MONDAY, 22ND FEBRUARY, 2016	34-36	Senate received and considered Proposals for new Programmes as recommended by the Board of the School of Graduate Studies.  After due deliberations on the matter, Senate approved the following new Programmes:  1. Department:     Theatre And Film Studies     Programme:     Postgraduate Diploma (PGD) in Film Making  Admission Requirements:     To qualify for admission into the Post-Graduate Diploma programme, the candidate must obtain a first degree with a minimum of Second Class Lower Division in any discipline  Duration:     This is a 2-year Programme of four Semesters.  Commencement:     2016/2017

MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
			2. <b>Department:</b> Animal Science
			Programme: Postgraduate Diploma (PGD) in Animal Science
			Admission Requirements:  Candidates seeking admission into graduate programmes in Animal Science in the University of Port Harcourt shall normally be graduates of the University or any other similar institutions recognized by the University. They must possess a first degree, preferably Bachelor of Agriculture (B. Agric, Animal Science option), Bachelor of Science (B.Sc, Animal Science) or in related area. The degrees must ordinarily be registrable with the Nigerian Institute of Animal Science (NIAS).  To qualify for admission into the Post-Graduate Diploma programmes, a candidate must satisfy the following requirements:  i. Matriculation requirements for admission into the Animal Science programme for the University of Port Harcourt including credits in Mathematics, English Language, Chemistry, Biology or Agricultural Science and any one of Physics, Economics or Geography at not more than two sittings.  ii. Minimum of 3 <sup>rd</sup> Class Honours Degree in Animal Science/Animal Production or related discipline  iii. Pass degree in Animal Science/Animal Production with a minimum of 5 years cognate post qualification experience in a managerial position in an Animal Science or related establishment
	MATTER		MATTER I PACE I

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				iv. HND (Upper Credit) in Animal Science/Animal Production or HND (Lower Credit) with 5 years cognate qualification experience
				<b>Duration</b> : The PGD programme is full-time with a minimum duration of two (2) semesters and a maximum of four (4) semesters.
				Commencement: 2016/2017 Session
				3. <b>Department:</b> Animal Science
				<b>Programme:</b> Masters (M.SC.) in Animal Nutrition and Agricultural Biochemistry
				Admission Requirements:  Candidates seeking admission into graduate programmes in Animal Science in the University of Port Harcourt shall normally be graduates of the University or any other similar institutions recognized by the University. They must possess a first degree, preferably Bachelor of Agriculture (B. Agric, Animal Science option), Bachelor of Science (B.Sc, Animal Science) or in related area. The degrees must ordinarily be registrable with the Nigerian Institute of Animal Science (NIAS).  To qualify for admission into the Master of Science programme, a candidate must satisfy the following requirements:
				(i) A good honours degree in Animal Science or related discipline (of the University of Port Harcourt or similar recognized institution)

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				with a minimum of Second Class Lower Division with CGPA of 3.00
				points or higher on a 5- point scale or 2.40 on a 4-point scale.
				(ii) HND Upper Credit in Animal Science/Animal Production plus PGD
				at Upper Credit in Animal Science/Animal Production, in addition to
				satisfying the matriculation requirements of the University of Port
				Harcourt and a CGPA of 3.50.
				Commencement:
				2016/2017 Session
41	SEN/2122 REPORT ON RESOURCE VERIFICATION VISITATION [SP/2015- 2016/025D]	415TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON MONDAY, 22ND FEBRUARY, 2016	38	Senate received and considered the Report of the Resource Verification Visitation to Adam Igbudu Christian Centre, Emevor, Delta State presented to it by the Director, Local Affiliations, Prof. J.O. Osuji.  Senate recalled that the above Centre had, in a letter dated 13th September, 2013, applied to the University of Port Harcourt to affiliate its Religious Studies Programme to the Department of Religious and Cultural Studies for the purpose of training/awarding first degree in Religious and Cultural Studies of the University of Port Harcourt. Prof. J.O. Osuji informed Senate that the Resource Verification Visitation took place on 29th June, 2015. The Visitation Team which was led by the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic), Prof. A. I. Joe observed among other things that the Centre was quite adequate in terms of physical infrastructure to run a degree programme of the University of Port Harcourt.
				Senate was also informed that the Academic Planning Unit of the University has studied the SELF-STUDY Forms submitted by the Centre and was satisfied that:

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				<ul> <li>i. the programme for which affiliation is being sought can be affiliated to the University through the Department of Religious and Cultural Studies;</li> <li>ii. the Specified admission requirements are in keeping with JAMB requirements;</li> <li>iii. the programme and staff disposition at the Adam Igbudu Christian Centre meet the Senate and NUC requirements.</li> </ul>
				After a thorough deliberation on the Report, Senate <b>approved</b> the recommendation for the affiliation of Adam Igbudu Christian Centre, Emevor, Delta State, to the University of Port Harcourt.
42	SEN/2123 ELECTION OF DEPUTY VICE- CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC) [SP/2015-2016/025C]	415TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON MONDAY, 22ND FEBRUARY, 2016	39	Senate received and considered a memorandum dated 15th February, 2016 from the Vice- Chancellor on the above subject. Senate noted that the tenure of Prof. A.I. Joe as Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic) would expire on Saturday, 26th March 2016. Consequently, Senate conducted an election to fill the vacancy. Two candidates, Prof. H.B. Fawehinmi and Prof. G.O. Abu were nominated by the Vice-Chancellor for election.
				However, before the election could be conducted, Prof. G.O. Abu voluntarily stepped down for Prof. H.B. Fawehinmi. Consequently a "Yes" or "No" vote was cast on the candidacy of Prof. H.B. Fawehinmi.
				At the end of voting, the following results were obtained:  Total number of "Yes" votes - 156
				Total number of "No" votes - 3 Abstention - 26

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Prof. H.B. Fawehinmi was therefore elected as Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic) for a 2-year tenure.
43	SEN/2124 ANY OTHER BUSINESS	415TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON MONDAY, 22ND FEBRUARY, 2016	39	Use of term "Teaching Staff" A member of Senate observed that memoranda emanating from the Registry now use the term "Teaching Staff" in place of "academic staff". He said the term "teaching staff and non-teaching staff" were unknown to the laws establishing the University. He therefore appealed to the Chairman to prevail on the Registry to always use the proper nomenclature, namely Academic Staff, and Administrative and Technical Staff respectively.
44	SEN/2129 CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REVIEW OF THE STATEMENT OF ACADEMIC POLICIES OF THE UNIVERSITY	416TH MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 16 <sup>TH</sup> MARCH, 2016	9	Senate recalled that at its 415th Meeting held on Monday, 22nd February, 2016, it had received and adopted the Report of the above Committee following its presentation by the Chairman of the Committee, Prof. R. E. Ogali.  Senate further recalled that following a brief deliberation on the Report, it resolved to convene an extraordinary session for a clause-by-clause consideration of the Report. Senate therefore considered the above Report clause-by-clause. At the end of the consideration, Senate <b>approved</b> the "General Regulations and Statement of Academic Policies" with effect from 16th March, 2016.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
45	SEN/2130 REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF DIRECT ENTRY ADMISSION	416TH MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 16 <sup>TH</sup> MARCH, 2016	48	Senate received the above Report presented on behalf of the Committee by Prof. S. B. Arokoyu. Senate recalled that the Committee on Implementation of Direct Entry Admission was constituted by the Vice-Chancellor on 30th September, 2015 to work out modalities for the implementation of Direct Entry as a mode of admission into the University. Prof. Arokoyu who stood in for the Chairman of the Committee, Prof. S. A. Okodudu, informed Senate that the Committee received inputs from eleven (11) Faculties and ninety two (92) Departments. Prof. Arokoyu, also informed Senate that the Committee extracted from the Joint Admissions and Matriculation Board (JAMB) Brochure extant regulations for direct entry by other universities in the country that were already admitting students through direct entry. He said the Committee also made provision for intermediate Programmes, like Diploma and Certificate Programmes being offered in the University of Port Harcourt for possible inclusion as requirement for direct entry. Senate was further informed that the Committee obtained inputs from Heads/Ag. Heads of Department through their Provosts, College of Health Sciences/Deans of their respective Faculties, on their peculiar direct entry requirements. Senate thanked the Chairman and members of the Committee for their detailed report and for accepting to serve the University. On a motion by Prof. E. J. Okereke, seconded by Prof. J.H. Enemugwem, Senate adopted the Report for deliberation on the Report, Senate approved the requirements for direct entry admission into the University of Port Harcourt with effect from the 2016/2017 Academic Session.
46	SEN/2033: 2013/2014 FIRST SEMESTER RESIT EXAMINATION RESULT	417TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 30TH MARCH, 2016	9	Senate deliberated on the matter and <b>decided</b> that there would be no more resit examination for Nursing Students from the 2014/2015 intake. Any student that fails a course will carry over the course.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
47	SEN/2148 PROPOSED ENTREPRENEURIAL AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMME [SP/2015-2016/039A]	417TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 30TH MARCH, 2016	29-30	Senate received and considered the above proposal as presented to it by the Ag. Director, Dr. K.K. Aaron. In his presentation, the Ag. Director informed Senate that the proposal entrepreneurial Diploma and Certificate Programmes in Information and Communication Technology is a collaboration between the College of Continuing Education (CCE), the Centre for Information and Telecommunication Engineering (CITE) and Sealand Safety Limited. He informed Senate that the programme which would be run on modular basis aims to offer participants hands-on, practical training in their chosen fields.  Other objectives of the 1-year diploma programme include:  i. Enable graduands acquire needed practical ICT skills for gainful employment;  ii. Equip graduands with relevant entrepreneurial skills not only for self-employment but also generate employment opportunities for others, and iii. Create in graduands, a sense of worth and empowerment through acquisition of relevant communication and technical presentation skills. Senate deliberated on the proposal and observed a number of deficiencies. Consequently, the proposal was <b>stepped down</b> and the Ag. Director, of CCE was <b>directed</b> to reflect the following before representation to Senate:  i. Clearly define the course objective, content, structure and duration.  ii. Bring up a list of teaching staff with their qualifications
				<ul> <li>iii. Consult with and obtain inputs from the Departments of Computer Science, Computer/Electronic Engineering and the Entrepreneurship Centre</li> <li>iv. Consult the Brochure of NABTEB, the Accrediting Body for guidance.</li> </ul>

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
48	SEN/2153 BRIEFING BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR	418TH MEETING [EMERGENCY] OF SENATE HELD ON MONDAY, 11 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2016	2-3	The Vice-Chancellor informed Senate that the Meeting was called to address the security situation on campus following the violent students demonstration that morning in protest against the "No Registration, No Examination" policy of Senate. He informed Senate that the standard practice in all universities in the country was that students, on resumption, pay their fees, register their courses, attend lectures and prepare for examinations. He regretted that over the years, students of the University of Port Harcourt have developed the habit of writing examination without paying their charges and registering their courses. The Vice-Chancellor informed Senate that the above situation had resulted in innumerable challenges in administering examinations.  He recalled that in response to the ugly development, Senate had, at its 381st Meeting approved that any student who fails to pay his or her charges in a session would lose his or her studentship for that session and would repeat the session. The Vice-Chancellor also informed that Senate recently at its 405th Meeting abolished the 50% surcharge on late payment and approved that any student who fails to register at the beginning of each session shall roll over to the next session and such student shall be required to apply for temporary withdrawal from studies. The decision also spelt out that only students who register their courses shall be treated as students for the session concerned.  In furtherance of the above, the Vice-Chancellor informed Senate that he held a meeting with the Provost, College of Health Sciences, Dean of Faculties, Heads and Ag. Heads of Department as well as Directors of Academic Units, on Friday, 8th April, 2016, to brief them on the implementation of the Senate directive. He also informed Senate that the University Management sensitized the students on the policy through the Ag. Dean of Student Affairs.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Parents and Guardians of the students were also sensitized through meetings with them and through bulk (sms) short message service. He briefed Senate on how the Management made a number of concessions to the students and their parents by extending the deadline for registration four times beyond the 6 weeks stipulated in the Statement of Academic Policies.
				The Vice-Chancellor also briefed Senate on the meetings he held with the leadership of the students as well as the security measures taken by the administration to ensure peaceful conduct of the First Semester examinations but regretted that the Police failed to take appropriate measures to secure property on campus. He described the violent protest by students as most frivolous and farcical as the students were not protesting failure or lack of municipal services as in some other universities, but asking that they be allowed to write examination on their own terms. He informed Senate that he contemplated closing the University but was advised by some former Vice-Chancellors against taking that measure unilaterally.
				Senate deliberated on the Vice-Chancellor's briefing on the violent demonstration by students and the resultant disruption of the First Semester Examination of the 2015/2016 Session. Senate therefore <b>resolved</b> as follows:
				i. The University be closed down for one month, with immediate effect. All students, including Graduate Students to vacate the University Campus latest 6.00 pm today, Monday, 11th April, 2016.
				<ul> <li>ii. The Students Union and Allied Students' Associations are suspended till further notice; and</li> <li>iii. The University Management should carry out comprehensive assessment of all items that were stolen or destroyed during the violent</li> </ul>

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				demonstration by the students and determine how much each student should pay.
49	SEN/2157 BRIEFING BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR	419TH MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 20TH APRIL, 2016	9-11	The Chairman chronicled the events and decisions of Senate before the April 11, 2016 violent protest by students. He informed members that at the 405th Meeting (Extraordinary) of Senate held on Wednesday, 8th April, 2015 Senate abolished 50% surcharge on late payment of school charges, and directed that students who fail to register at the beginning of each session were to roll over to the next session and such students would be required to apply for temporary withdrawal from study.
				He said The University Management decided to implement the Policy in the 2015/2016 Session to enable it plan better in administering lectures and examinations. To that end, the students were sensitized through the Dean, Student Affairs. The sensitization exercise of the Parents and Guardians of the Students started on 16th September, 2015. On September 16, 2015, the University Management initiated the University of Port Harcourt Parents" Forum (UPHPF) to create a synergy between the parents/guardians of the students and the University Management.
				By the University Policy, students are required to register their courses within the first six weeks upon resumption. The Chairman recalled that, the University resumed on Monday, 4 <sup>th</sup> January, 2016 for the 2015/2016 session. The registration of courses was therefore to end on Friday, 12th February, 2016 as indicated on the Academic Calendar. However, on the intervention of the

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				University of Port Harcourt Parents" Forum and the Students themselves through the Office of the Acting Dean, Student Affairs Department, the deadline was extended to Friday, 11th March, 2016, which was declared "Lecture-free" to enable students who had not registered to concentrate on registration. Bulk Short Message Service (sms) were also sent to the students to urge them to complete their registration.
				The University Management, the Vice-Chancellor stated further, extended the deadline to 30th March, 2016 on which date the registration portal was shut. Again, in a show of goodwill, Management, in response to an appeal from the Acting Dean, Student Affairs opened the registration portal for three days (from 5th to 7th April, 2016); leaving the service provider with only one working day to download the list of registered students for the examinations starting on Monday, 11th April, 2016.
				The Vice-Chancellor further informed Senate that he held a meeting with the Provost, College of Health Sciences, Deans of Faculties, Heads/Ag. Heads of Departments and Directors of Academic units on Friday, 8th April to discuss the <i>modus operandi</i> for the 2015/2016 First Semester Examination.
				On Saturday, 9th April, 2016, the Vice-Chancellor held further consultations with the newlyelected President of the Students Union and some of his colleagues, during which the Management extracted a pledge from the President to the effect that no attempt would be made to disrupt the scheduled examinations that were to have ended on Friday, 29th April, 2016.
				The University sent bulk short message service (sms) to parents to advise their wards to

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				abandon plans to disrupt the examinations. The Executive of the University of Port Harcourt Parents" Forum in turn, sent sms to their members to avert the crisis. The Security Department contacted the Police and Department of State Services (DSS) to enable them plan contingency measures aimed at frustrating the planned protest. By Sunday evening, the Management of the University held meetings aimed at forestalling the crisis. The Chief Security Officer was directed to step up security measures, including Police Patrols.  The Chairman stated that during the protest, he was restricted to his official residence, where he and some members of the Management were under siege while the protesting students made three desperate attempts to force their way in but were repelled by the police.  Management eventually convened an Emergency Meeting of the Senate of the University for 3.00 pm on the same day of the riots, and the following decisions were reached:
				<ul> <li>i. Closure of the University with immediate effect for one month.</li> <li>ii. All students were directed to vacate the University premises not later than 6.00 pm that day.</li> <li>iii. Suspension of all Students" Union activities with immediate effect.</li> <li>iv. The University Management should carry out comprehensive assessment of the extent of damage to University and private property.</li> <li>He further informed Senate that the Management had briefed the Governing Council on the situation and that the Governing Council has constituted a committee to investigate the matter. Senate deliberated extensively on the Vice-Chancellor's report and decided as follows:</li> </ul>

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE		SENATE DECISION
				I.	THAT IN FUTURE, IN THE EVENT OF PROTEST BY
					STUDENTS ON CAMPUS THAT MAY RESULT TO
					BREAKDOWN OF LAW AND ORDER, TO FORESTALL
					LOSS OF LIFE AND PROPERTY, THE VICECHANCELLOR
					IS EMPOWERED TO SHUT DOWN THE
					UNIVERSITY AND REPORT TO SENATE FOR
					RATIFICATION AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE;
				II.	THAT UPON RESUMPTION OF ACADEMIC
					ACTIVITIES, ALL FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE
					STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY MUST SIGN
					UNDERTAKING OF GOOD CONDUCT;
				III.	THAT THE PORTAL FOR PAYMENT OF CHARGES
					AND ONLINE COURSE REGISTRATION BE OPENED
					FOR TWO (2) WEEKS. THEREAFTER, DULY
					REGISTERED STUDENTS WOULD WRITE THE FIRST
					SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS UPON RESUMPTION OF
					ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES;
				IV.	THAT PRIOR TO THE OPENING OF THE PORTAL FOR
					REGISTRATION, MANAGEMENT SHOULD PUT IN
					PLACE THE MODALITIES [THAT IS, LIAISE WITH
					THE BANKS AND THE SERVICE PROVIDER
					(CINFORES LTD)] TO ENSURE THAT STUDENTS CAN
					ACCESS THE PORTAL FOR PAYMENT OF CHARGES
					AND ONLINE COURSE REGISTRATION WITHOUT
					COMING TO THE UNIVERSITY CAMPUSES;
				V.	THAT THE HOSTELS SHOULD REMAIN CLOSED TO
					THE STUDENTS DURING THE FIRST SEMESTER
					EXAMINATIONS OF THE 2015/2016 SESSION; AND
				VI.	THAT THE STUDENTS SHOULD WRITE THE FIRST

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS IN BATCHES.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
50	SEN/2166 ISSUES OF CONCERN WITH THE COLLEGE OF CONTINUING EDUCATION PART-TIME PROGRAMME [SP/2015-2016/053B]	419TH MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 20TH APRIL, 2016	15-16	<ol> <li>Senate received the above submission from the Ag. Director, College of Continuing Education, Dr. K. K. Aaron. The Acting Director reported that:</li> <li>Some very senior colleagues, for pecuniary considerations, cause themselves to be allocated more courses than they could meaningfully teach and end up sending their "boys" or "girls" to teach on their behalf. These courses taught by these younger colleagues are in most cases, final year courses which ought not to be taught by junior colleagues.</li> <li>Results are not released in good time, in some cases up to one year after an examination is taken. The consequence is that students, out of uncertainty of their fate, end up writing an examination which they may have passed while those who fail to write automatically carry over the course. In one instance, the lecturer went ahead to administer the examination in spite of the directive from the College to the contrary.</li> <li>Lecturers accumulate teaching and related claims, in some cases, up to 8 years and submit them any day it pleases them. Needless to add, preparing such claims comes at great cost in terms of administrative time and energy.</li> <li>Senate however, observed that the College Academic Board was yet to deliberate on the matter and the Report was not routed through it. Senate therefore stepped down consideration of the Report and referred it to the College Academic Board for consideration first before representation to Senate, if necessary.</li> </ol>

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
51	SEN/2168 WHOLESALE APPLICATION OF THE REPORTS OF THE CURRENT ANTIPLAGIARISM SOFTWARE [SP/2015- 2016/025Aii]	419TH MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 20TH APRIL, 2016	16-17	Senate received and considered the above Report presented by Prof. E. G. Akpokodje. Prof. Akpokodje posited that the present anti-plagiarism software used by the University "only detects plagiarism from online sources and does not address the more fundamental and important cases of theses (B.Sc, M.Sc, Ph.D) from other Nigerian Universities which are mostly not published online". He informed Senate that some supervisors have found cases where students plagiarized whole theses from other Nigerian universities.
				Citing some cases of INRES students disqualified for plagiarism, Prof. Akpokodje said 90% of the alleged cases of plagiarism were in Chapters One and Two which in Science-based theses are considered "peripheral" while no plagiarism was detected in the Abstract and Chapters Three, Four and Five which are the core of the theses. He also informed Senate that some of the text marked as plagiarized are titles, subtitles and names of regions. He therefore appealed to the University to exercise caution in the application of the Report of the current Anti-Plagiarism Software and to revisit the criteria used to disqualify students. On a motion by Prof. H. L. Bell-Gam seconded by Prof. J. O. Osuji, the Report was <b>adopted</b> for deliberation.  Senate deliberated extensively on the Report. It <b>noted</b> that only about 15% of students currently fail the Anti-Plagiarism test and that students are at liberty to check their work using the <i>turnitin</i> software before submission. Senate therefore <b>directed</b> that the status quo be maintained until a new and better software is acquired.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
52	SEN/2181: (Viii) Special Appeal for Consideration of Outstanding Results for the Department of Political and Administrative Studies (SP/2015-2016/057Civ)	421 <sup>ST</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 25 <sup>TH</sup> MAY, 2016	33	Senate considered the above appeal by the Head, Department of Political and Administrative Studies, Prof. N. J. Nna. He informed Senate that the Department of Political and Administrative Studies has the largest number of students in the Part-Time Programme thereby placing a very heavy workload on the few available members of Staff.  He expressed worry over the cases of the 2005/2006 students of the Port Harcourt and Yenagoa Centres who could be denied graduation even after passing all their courses. He said he met the above cases upon assumption of duty as Head of Department and tried unsuccessfully to meet Senate deadlines for the computation of their results. He therefore appealed for special consideration and extension of time to enable the department compute the said results.  The Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences added that the Department of Economics was experiencing similar travails and pleaded with Senate for consideration. Senate deliberated on the appeal and directed the Departments of Political and Administrative Studies and Economics, respectively, to furnish it with the list of the affected students to enable it decide on how much time to grant the Departments to compute the results.
53	SEN/2189 RECOMMENDATION FROM THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES B. Proposal for New Programmes for Senate approval – (SP/2015- 2016/066iii)	421 <sup>ST</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 25TH MAY, 2016	61-63	Senate received and considered Proposals for New Programmes as recommended by the Board of the School of Graduate Studies.  After due deliberations on the matter, Senate approved the following new programmes:  1. (a) Department:  Agricultural Economics and Extension  Programme:  Post Graduate Diploma (PGD) programme in Agricultural Economics & Extension

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Admission Requirements:  An applicant should be a graduate of University of Port Harcourt, or a graduate from any other University recognized by the Senate of the University of Port Harcourt.
				Candidate seeking admission into the PGD programme in Agricultural Economics and Extension shall possess at least a Second Class Lower Degree in a non-agricultural based discipline or a Third Class/Pass Degree in Agricultural Economics and Extension option.
				Candidates seeking admission with HND must have an Upper Credit pass. In addition, candidates must possess the matriculation requirements of the Faculty of Agriculture, University of Port Harcourt.
				<b>Duration</b> : The PGD Programme in Agricultural Economics and Extension shall run for a minimum of 12 calendar months.
				Commencement: 2016/2017 Session
				(b) Department: Agricultural Economics and Extension
				<ul> <li>Programme:</li> <li>Master of Science (M.Sc.) Degree Programme in Agricultural</li> <li>Economics with options in:</li> <li>Farm Management &amp; Production Economics</li> <li>Agricultural Finance &amp; Project Analysis</li> </ul>

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Admission Requirements: Candidates seeking admission into the Master of Science Degree Programme in Agricultural Economics shall possess: i. A Bachelor's degree in Agricultural Economics or its related disciplines with a minimum of Second Class (Lower Division) with a CGPA of at least 3.00 on a 5-point scale or 2.50 on a 4-point scale from any recognized university. ii. Appropriate Post Graduate Diploma of the University of Port Harcourt or other recognized Universities with at least a credit pass of 3.00 CGPA on a 5-point scale. HND Upper Credit plus PGD.
				<ul> <li>Duration:</li> <li>Candidates may register for full-time or part-time studies.</li> <li>i. The Full-time Master of Science Degree Programme in Agricultural Economics shall run for a minimum duration of 12 calendar months and maximum of 24 calendar months.</li> <li>ii. The Part-time Master of Science Degree in Agricultural Economics shall run for a minimum duration of 24 calendar months and maximum of 48 calendar months.</li> <li>Commencement: 2016/2017 Session</li> </ul>
				(c) Department: Agricultural Economics and Extension Programme:

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				<ul> <li>Master of Science (M.Sc.) Degree Programme in Agricultural</li> <li>Economics with options in:</li> <li>Agricultural Extension &amp; Rural Development</li> <li>Agricultural Communication/Information Communication</li> <li>Technology</li> </ul>
				Admission Requirements:  Candidates seeking admission into the Master of Science degree programme in Agricultural Extension shall possess:
				<ul> <li>i. A Bachelor's degree in Agricultural Extension or related disciplines with a minimum of Second Class (Lower Division) with a CGPA of at least 3.00 on a 5-point scale or 2.50 on a 4- point scale from any recognized university.</li> </ul>
				ii. Appropriate Post Graduate Diploma of the University of Port Harcourt or other recognized Universities with at least a credit pass of 3.00 CGPA on a 5-point scale.
				iii. HND Upper Credit plus a PGD in Agricultural Extension and related fields
				Duration: Candidate may register for full-time or part-time studies.  a. The Full-time Master of Science Degree Programme in Agricultural Extension shall run for a minimum duration of 12 calendar months and maximum of 24 calendar months.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				b. The Part-time Master of Science Degree in Agricultural Extension shall run for a minimum duration of 24 calendar months and maximum of 48 calendar months.
				Commencement: 2016/2017 Session
				2. Department: Theatre and Film Studies
				Programme: Post Graduate Diploma (PGD) Programme in Theatre & Media Arts
				Admission Requirements:  To qualify for admission into the Postgraduate Diploma programme, the candidate must obtain a first degree in the disciplines within the Humanities or a first degree from any discipline.
				<b>Duration</b> : This is a one-year programme of two semesters.
				Commencement: 2016/2017 Session
				3. Department: Microbiology
				<b>Programme:</b> Masters of Science (M.Sc.) Degree programme in Pathogenic Microbiology & Biotechnology

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
		MEETING		Admission Requirements:  Admission into the M.Sc. programme in Pathogenic Microbiology and Biotechnology shall be open to holders of:  a) B.Sc. degree in Microbiology from any reputable university with a CGPA not less than 3.00 on a 5-point scale.  b) B.Sc. in a related discipline including Biotechnology, Pharmacy, and Medicine with a CGPA not less than 3.00 where applicable.  c) HND Upper Credit with a Post Graduate Diploma in Microbiology (PGDM) from the University of Port Harcourt with a CGPA not less than 4.00.  In addition to the general qualifications above, all applicants are expected to obtain a minimum grade of not less than "C" in the following subjects:  Pathogenic Microbiology, Immunology and Biotechnology, Pharmaceutical Microbiology, or Virology.  Duration:  The programme would be available to both full-time and part-time candidates. Full-time students would be required to spend a minimum of 12 calendar months and a maximum of 24 calendar months. Part-Time students, on the other hand, may spend a minimum of 24 calendar months and a maximum of 48 calendar months. The programme shall consist of taught courses, practical classes, seminars and a supervised
				research project on topics of local, national and regional interest.  Commencement: 2016/2017 Session

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				4. (a) Department:
				University of Port Harcourt Business School (UPBS)
				Programme:
				Executive Master in Business Administration (EMBA)
				Admission Requirements:
				The EMBA Programme is open to any person who satisfies the
				following conditions:
				i. Credit in English, Mathematics and any other three subjects. In
				addition, the candidate should have a minimum of Second Class with
				a 3.00 CGPA on a
				5-point scale.
				<ul><li>ii. Credit pass (C grade) of the University of Port Harcourt Post Graduate Diploma or PGD from any other recognized university.</li></ul>
				In addition to 1 or 2 above, the candidate must have at least 3 years working experience
				Duration:
				The Executive MBA Programme runs for one (1) year with no project work.
				Commencement:
				2016/2017 Session
				(b) Department:
				University of Port Harcourt Business School (UPBS)
				Programme:

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Master in Business Administration
				Admission Requirements:
				The MBA Programme is open to any person who satisfies the following conditions:
				i. Credit in English, Mathematics and any other three subjects.
				ii. Credit pass (C grade) of the University of Port Harcourt Post Graduate Diploma or PGD from any other recognized university.
				In addition to 1 or 2 above the candidate must have at least 3 years working experience.
				Duration:
				The MBA programme runs for two (2) years in line with the Nigeria University Commission (NUC) minimum standard and project work is mandatory.
				Commencement:
				2016/2017 Session
				(c) Department:
				University of Port Harcourt Business School (UPBS)
				Programme:
				Master of Science (M.Sc.) Short Courses in Business Administration
				Admission Requirements:
				The candidate must possess an MBA Degree of the University of Port
				Harcourt or any other recognized University. To transit from MBA to
				M.Sc. short course, the candidate must have a 3.00 CGPA on a 5 point scale.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
54	SEN/2190 SUMMARY OF REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE VICE- CHANCELLOR WITH DIRECTORS OF INSTITUTES AND CENTRES AS ORGANIZED BY THE CENTRE FOR RESEARCH MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT (CEREMAD) (SP/2015-2016/067B)	421ST MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 25TH MAY, 2016	65-65	Duration: The duration of this programme is one (1) year. Unlike the M.Sc. Programme in the main campus, this programme is designed only for those that already have an MBA. Hence rather than do all the M.Sc. courses, candidates would only take six (6) additional courses as recommended by the faculty.  Commencement: 2016/2017 Session  Senate deliberated on the Report and agreed that the Office of the Director, Centre for Research Management and Development should continue to work out the operational structure and coordinate the activities of the Institutes and Centres.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
55	SEN/2191 PETITION ON	421ST MEETING OF	65-66	Senate received and considered a petition from UCHE, Johnbosco
	REFUSAL OF UNIVERSITY	SENATE HELD ON		(G2006/M.Sc/GEO/FT/400) to the Chairman, House of Representative
	OF PORT HARCOURT TO	WEDNESDAY, 25TH		Committee on Tertiary Education and Services, which the National Universities
	RELEASE MY M.SC	MAY, 2016		Commission referred to the Vice-Chancellor to enable the University investigate
	<b>CERTIFICATE:</b>			the allegation and revert to the Chairman, House of Representative Committee on
	JOHNBOSCO UCHE			Tertiary Education and Services.
	[SP/2015-			
	2016/067C]			After an extensive deliberation on the matter, Senate <b>directed</b> :
				I. THAT IN LINE WITH THE REGULATIONS OF THE
				UNIVERSITY, THE PUBLISHED DEGREES FOR UCHE,
				JOHNBOSCO, ODUAH, ASHIMEDUA AND EBENEBE,
				UZOAMAKA BE WITHDRAWN BY THE UNIVERSITY
				BASED ON THE FACT THAT THE CANDIDATES
				DID NOT SATISFY THE STIPULATED CONDITIONS FOR
				GRADUATION;
				II. THAT THE MATTER BE THOROUGHLY INVESTIGATED
				TO DETERMINE IF ANY MEMBER OF STAFF OF THE
				UNIVERSITY COMPROMISED AND APPLY APPROPRAITE
				SANCTION;
				III. THAT THE CHAIRMAN, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
				COMMITTEE ON TERTIARY EDUCATION AND SERVICES
				BE INFORMED OF (1) AND (II) ABOVE.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
56	SEN/2199 MEMORADUM FROM THE STUDENTS' UNION	422ND MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 10TH JUNE, 2016	10-11	Senate received and considered a memorandum dated 6th June, 2016, from the Students Union as presented to it by the Ag. Chairman. He informed Senate that the 7-Point resolution contained in the memorandum was the product of several reconciliatory meetings between Management and the Students' Union body. Senate deliberated extensively on the submissions by the Students' Union and <b>decided as</b> follows:
				I. THAT THE SUSPENSION PLACED ON THE STUDENTS' UNION AND ITS AFFILIATE BODIES BE LIFTED;  II. SENATE APPROVED THE TWO INSTALLMENTAL PAYMENT OF SCHOOL CHARGES WITH EFFECT FROM THE 2016/2017 SESSION, AND THAT THE POLICY OF "NO REGISTRATION, NO EXAMTNATION" BE EXTENDED TO 2NDSEMESTER OF 2015/2016 SESSION. FAILURE BY ANY STUDENT TO COMPLY WOULD LEAD TO LOSS OF THE ACADEMIC SESSION  III. THAT PECULIAR CHARGES ACROSS FACULTIES BE LOOKED INTO BY THE MANAGEMENT  IV. THAT THE IMMORTALIZATION OF LATE PETER OFURUM BE DONE WITH THE STUDENT UNION PROPERTY ON CAMPUS  V. THAT YEAR ONE STUDENTS WHO WERE UNABLE TO CONCLUDE THEIR REGISTRATION BEFORE THE CLOSURE OF THE PORTAL SHOULD DEFER THEIR ADMISSION TO THE NEXT ACADEMIC SESSION  VI. THAT ALL STUDENTS WHO ARE LEGALLY ACCOMODATED IN THE HOSTELS ARE ALLOWED TO WRITE THEIR EXAMINATIONS FROM THEIR HOSTELS

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				VII. THAT STUDENTS SHALL BE LEVIED CONSIDERABLY FOR DAMAGES DONE DURING THE VIOLENT PROTEST BY STUDENTS ON 11TH APRIL, 2016
57	SEN/2201 NOMINATION OF TWO (2) MEMBERS OF SENATE INTO THE COUNCIL AND SENATE PANEL OF INVESTIGATION	422ND MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 10TH JUNE, 2016	12	Senate received the request made to it by the University Governing Council to nominate two of its members to serve in the Joint Council and Senate Panel to Investigate Allegations Levelled Against the Vice-Chancellor.  After an extensive deliberation on the matter, Prof. O. A. R. Kilani of the Department of Religious and Cultural Studies and Prof. B. F. Nwinee of the Department of Finance and Banking were nominated to represent Senate on the Panel.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
58	SEN/2181 (viii): Special Appeal for Consideration of Outstanding Results for the Departments of Political and Administrative Studies, and Economics	424TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON TUESDAY, 6TH SEPTEMBER, 2016	12	Senate considered a report by the Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences on the above matter.  Senate <b>noted</b> from the report that the degree results of 456 Part-Time students of the Department of Political and Administrative Studies and 281 Part-Time students of the Department of Economics who have either completed their degree programmes or exhausted their studentship were yet to be computed and presented to Senate.  Consequently, Senate <b>directed</b> that the degree results of the students be computed immediately and presented to it at its 425 <sup>th</sup> Meeting scheduled to hold on Wednesday, 28 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016.
59	SEN/2201: Nomination of two (2) Members of Senate into the Council and Senate Panel of Investigation	424TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON TUESDAY, 6TH SEPTEMBER, 2016	13	The Vice-Chancellor informed Senate that he appeared before the above Panel. In his presentation, Prof. B.F. Nwinee, one of the Senate Representatives on the Panel informed Senate that the Panel investigated the allegations levelled against the Vice-Chancellor and found him innocent. Senate <b>noted</b> the information.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
60	SEN/2223 (iii): AN APPEAL FOR ONE ACADEMIC SESSION [SP/2015- 2016/079Fii]	424TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON TUESDAY, 6TH SEPTEMBER, 2016	48	Senate considered the above appeal by the Board, College of Health Sciences in favour of Udoukpong Ndifreke (U2004/4710289), Department of Anatomy, to enable him stay on for another academic session to complete his B.Sc. programme. Senate noted:  (a) that the student has exhausted the normal 4-year duration of his academic programme as well as the extra two years allowed by the University Policy; (b) that he has completed his project and written his examinations before he "came down with a violent mental instability" which lasted for three years; (c) that due to the above incidence, he could not write his outstanding courses and could not apply for Temporary Withdrawal from Studies because he was not of a sound mind. (d) that he was referred to the Neuropsychiatric Department of the UPTH for assessment. (e) that he is now mentally fit to sit for his examinations.  Senate deliberated extensively on the request and compassionately approved that Udoukpong Ndifreke (U2004/4710289) be allowed to stay on for another academic session to complete his B.Sc. programme.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
61	SEN/2224 RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES (iii) New Programmes [SP/2015/2016/082Bi-viii]	424TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON TUESDAY, 6TH SEPTEMBER, 2016	51-53	Senate received and considered Proposals for new Programmes as recommended by the Board of the School of Graduate Studies.  After due deliberations on the matter, Senate approved the following new Programmes:  1. (a) Department: Theatre And Film Studies  Programme: Master of Arts (MA) degree Programme in Theatre & Media Arts  Admission Requirements: To qualify for admission into the MA Programme, the candidate must obtain a first degree in Theatre and Media Arts or in a related discipline with a result not below a CGPA of 3 points on a 5-point scale.  Duration: The MA Programme has been designed to run for twelve (12) calendar months at the end of which students are expected to write an MA thesis.  Commencement: 2016/2017 Session  (b) Programme: Master of Arts (MA) Programme in Film & Television Studies  Admission Requirements: To qualify for admission into the MA programme, the candidate must obtain a first degree in Film/TV Studies or a related discipline with a result not below a CGPA of 3 points on a 5-point scale.  Duration:

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				The MA programme has been designed to run for twelve (12) calendar months, at the end of which students are expected to write an MA thesis.
				Commencement: 2016/2017
				(c) Programme:  Master of Fine Arts (MFA - Professional) Programme in Film & Television Studies
				Admission Requirements:  To qualify for admission into the MFA (professional) programme, the candidate must obtain a first degree in a related discipline to Film and TV Studies.
				Students wishing to proceed for the Ph.D. programme after the MFA (professional programme are required to take all the First Semester courses in the MA (Film/TV Programme) with the exception of SGS 801.1 (ICT & Research Methods) and FTV 805.1 (Ethics, Cinema and Society).
				<b>Duration</b> : The programme is designed to run for twelve (12) calendar months at the end of which students are expected to write a thesis.
				Commencement: 2016/2017 Session
				2. (a) Department: Emerald Energy Institute
				Programme: Post-Graduate Diploma (PGD) Programme in Petroleum & Energy Economics
				Admission Requirements:

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Applicants shall be required to have a minimum of Second Class Honours, Lower Division, in a relevant degree in Sciences (Physical/Chemical), Management, Social Sciences, Geosciences, and Engineering. Candidates with Second Class Honours, Lower Division, in Law with adequate experience in the energy and petroleum industry will be considered. All candidates must also satisfy the minimum matriculation requirements of the University of Port Harcourt.
				<b>Duration</b> : The duration of the programme shall be 12 months of full time study. Industry/company workers can equally attend modular/sandwich programmes and accumulate credits for 24 months (Part time)
				Commencement: 2016/2017 Session
				(b) Programme: Master of Science (M.Sc Professional) Programme in Energy Economics
				Admission Requirements: Applicants shall be required to have a minimum of Second Class Honours, Upper Division, in a relevant degree in Social Sciences, Management Sciences, Law, Sciences, Geosciences, and Engineering. However, candidates with Second Class Honours, Lower Division, with adequate experience in the energy and petroleum industry will be considered. All candidates must also satisfy the minimum matriculation requirements of the University of Port Harcourt.
				Duration:

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				The Masters Programmes at EEl can be completed in 12 months for Full Time students and a maximum of 24 months for Part Time students of intensive course work and field trips.
				Commencement: 2016/2017 Session
				(c) Programme: Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Programme in Energy Economics and Management.
				<ul> <li>Admission Requirements:</li> <li>Entry into the Ph.D. programme shall be on a competitive basis. The following are the criteria for the admission of students into the programme:</li> <li>Candidate with a B.Sc. Second Class Honour, Upper or Lower Division, degree with a CGPA of 3.0 and above on a 5-point scale, in Social and Management Sciences, Engineering or Geosciences with at least four years' experience in the oil and gas industry is eligible to apply.</li> <li>Also, applicants must have an M.Sc. degree in appropriate majors, with a minimum CGPA of 4.0 on a 5-point scale to be eligible for admission.  All candidates must also satisfy the minimum graduate school matriculation requirements of the University of Port Harcourt.</li> </ul>
				<b>Duration</b> : The programme leading to the award of Ph.D. degree in Energy Economics and Management shall normally consist of a minimum of 36 months of intensive quarterly modular courses and a maximum of 60 months for Full-time. This will involve 12 credits of advanced graduate

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				course works in Applied Economics in addition to 12 credits speciality core courses in Energy Economics, Management and Policy at EEl or any other recognised institution, and completing a dissertation.
				Commencement: 2016/2017 Session
				3. Department: Institute of Natural Resources, Environment and Sustainable Development (INRES)
				<b>Programme:</b> Post-Graduate Diploma (PGD) Programme in Natural Resources, and Environmental Management
				Admission Requirements: Admission is open to Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) degree graduates in Natural Resources and Environmental Management, Science, Engineering, and related disciplines that possess at least a Third (3rd) Class Honours.
				Holders of Higher National Diploma (HND) from recognized institutions and who passed with a minimum of Upper Credits are also eligible for admission. All applicants will be subjected to a competitive assessment and oral interview.
				<b>Duration</b> : The duration of the programme for Full-Time students is a minimum of 12 months (1 year) and maximum of 24 months (2 years) inclusive of taught courses and dissertation. The duration for Part-Time is minimum of 24 months (2 years) and maximum of 36 months (3 years).
				Commencement: 2016/2017 Session

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				4. Department: Centre For Nuclear Energy Studies
				Programme: Post-Graduate Certificate (PGC) Programme in Nuclear Security Science
				Admission Requirements: Candidates must possess a Bachelor's degree (or HND) in Engineering, Sciences or Medical Sciences from a recognized university (or polytechnic). Candidates with significant working experience in a related field may be considered for admission. Qualified foreign students are eligible for admission. The course would be offered in English.
				Duration: The programme is modular and shall last for 16 weeks. In the first week of the programme, students shall begin with formal orientation, introductory seminars and access to on-line learning materials. Actual lectures will commence from week 2 and run through to week 11. At the end of each week students will be examined on the taught module. Weeks 12 to 15 shall be for industrial visits to nuclear, radiological and allied establishments as well as for the term paper. Week 16 shall be dedicated to term paper report presentation and graduation.
		TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRA		Commencement: 2016/2017 Session
62	SEN/2225 IMPLEMENTATION OF SENATE DECISION ON ENTREPRENEURSHIP [SP/2015-2016/081A]	424 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON TUESDAY, 6TH SEPTEMBER, 2016	54	Senate received and considered the above paper presented to it by the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic), Prof. H.B. Fawehinmi. The Deputy Vice-Chancellor recalled that as part of strategies to reduce graduate unemployment and poverty, Senate, at its 344 <sup>th</sup> Meeting held on Wednesday, 27 <sup>th</sup> August, 2008 approved the take-off of the Entrepreneurship Education Programme. The above measure was followed by the introduction by Senate of GES 300.1 - GES 400.1

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Entrepreneurship Project as compulsory courses with effect from 2008/009 Session.
				The Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic) further recalled that Senate at its 402 <sub>nd</sub> Meeting held on Wednesday, 26 <sup>th</sup> November, 2014 approved that entrepreneurship courses be domiciled in the Entrepreneurship Centre. He therefore prayed Senate to approve as follows:
				<ul> <li>(i) that all undergraduate and postgraduate programmes in the College and Faculties of the University should offer or incorporate Entrepreneurship Education Courses into their curricula. For the undergraduate programmes there should be at least two courses with 2 credit units each, to be taught preferably in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester of the second and third year.</li> <li>(ii) that the Courses in Entrepreneurship be domiciled in the Entrepreneurial Centre of the University which is presently being deprived from actualizing its mandate due to underutilization.</li> </ul>
				Senate deliberated extensively on the desirability or otherwise of the above requests and <b>approved</b> that the status quo should be maintained, namely, that the courses in Entrepreneurship should continue to be domiciled in the General Studies Unit.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
63	SEN/2226 UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT OPEN, DISTANCE AND e- LEARNING (ODEL) POLICY [SP2015/2016/81C]	424TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON TUESDAY, 6TH SEPTEMBER, 2016	54	Senate received and considered the above document presented to it by the Ag. Director, Centre for Open, Distance and e-Learning, Dr. B. Vikoo. On a motion by Prof. C.A. Nwauche, seconded by Prof. F.A.O. Ugiomoh, the document was adopted for deliberation.  After thorough deliberation, Senate <b>approved</b> the University of Port Harcourt Open, Distance and e-Learning (ODeL) Policy. The document is classified in Senate Minutes Book A as attachment SP/2015/2016/081C.
64	SEN/2227 FINAL REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON IMPLEMENTATION OF DIRECT ENTRY ADMISSION INTO THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT [SP/2015- 2016/081B]	424TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON TUESDAY, 6TH SEPTEMBER, 2016	54-55	Senate received and considered the above Report. It recalled that it had considered the submission of the Committee at the time at its 416th Meeting held on 16th March 2016, and noted that this was the final report. After an extensive deliberation on the Report, Senate approved as follows:  (i) All candidates seeking admission through Direct Entry into the University of Port Harcourt must commence their course of academic studies from Year Two or Year Three depending on the programme and their qualifications;  (ii) All candidates admitted into the University of Port Harcourt through Direct Entry shall matriculate alongside their counterparts admitted into Year One through the Unified Tertiary Matriculation Examination (UTME) conducted by JAMB of the same year;  (iii) The Matriculation Number of candidates admitted through Direct Entry should, as a result, bear the same year as those admitted into Year One;  (iv) The students MUST register for and pass such Year One courses prescribed by the National Universities Commission

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				(NUC) that are considered as compulsory for the purpose of graduation. The courses are:
				(a) All General Studies Courses
				(b) The Course in Community Service
				(v) Adherence to the National Universities Commission
				recommended Quota of 70/30% for UTME/Direct Entry.
				(vi) Those seeking Direct Entry admission from second year must
				possess
				(a) GCE Advanced Level Cambridge
				(b) National Certificate of Education (NCE) for those seeking admission into the Faculty of Education
				(c) National Diploma/Higher National Diploma
				(d) First Degree for Law programme and
				(e) Joint Universities Preliminary Examination Boards (JUPEB).
				(f) First Degree (at least Second Class Honours, Upper Division)
				for MBBS/BDS programmes.
				(vii) Those seeking Third Year Admission must possess:
				Higher National Diploma (Distinction) for Engineering.
				Senate also <b>approved</b> the Direct Entry Requirements for University of Port Harcourt with effect from the 2017/2018 academic session.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
65	SEN/2230 REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE INVESTIGATION OF THE GRADUATION OF UCHE, JOHNBOSCO AND TWO OTHER M.SC STUDENTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY IN 2011/2012 SESSION	424TH MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON TUESDAY, 6TH SEPTEMBER, 2016	58-59	Senate received and considered the Report of the above Committee set up by the Vice-Chancellor and Chaired by Prof. R.E. Ogali.  Senate deliberated extensively on the findings and recommendations of the Committee and approved as follows:  (i) That Prof. G.O. Avwiri, former Dean, Graduate School of Natural, Applied and Medical Sciences; Mrs. Maria Akpogomeh, Board/Results Officer (April 2010 – July-2012); Mrs. Edith Enyi, Board/Results Officer, (August 2012-Oct2013) and Mrs. Gloria Ogbondah, Typist, should be warned for the various roles they played in the inclusion/retention of the name of Mr. Uche, JohnBosco on the graduation list when he did not satisfy the stipulated conditions for graduation;  (ii) A Fail-out list should be prepared separately from a Pass list when results are to be presented either to the Board of School of Graduate Studies or Senate for approval.  (iii) A student should pass all his/her courses before being allowed to defend his/her dissertation/thesis.  (iv) Verified Results from the School of Graduate Studies should be returned to the Departments for final confirmation before the results are forwarded to the Board of School of Graduate Studies and then to Senate.
66	SEN/2212(ii): Special Appeal for Consideration of Outstanding Results for the Department of Political and	OF SENATE HELD	9-10	Senate <b>noted</b> that its earlier directive that the degree results of the 456 and 281 part-time students of the Department of Political and Administrative Studies and Economics respectively be computed immediately and presented to it at its 425 <sup>th</sup> Meeting had been conveyed to the Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences. Senate was informed however that the Department of Political and Administrative Studies

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
	Administrative Studies, and Economics			had completed its computation and the results were with the Degree Results Verification Committee (DRVC) for necessary action.
				Senate however observed, that neither the Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences nor the Head, Department of Economics was available to brief it on the status of the degree results of the Department of Economics.
				Consequently, Senate directed:
				(i) THAT THE DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS SHOULD FORWARD THE COMPUTED PART-TIME DEGREE RESULTS TO THE VICE-CHANCELLOR THROUGH THE APPROPRIATE CHANNEL FOR EXECUTIVE APPROVAL NOT LATER THAN WEDNESDAY, 5 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2016;
				(ii) THAT IF THE ABOVE RESULTS WERE NOT PRESENTED FOR EXECUTIVE APPROVAL ON OR BEFORE THE ABOVE DATE, THE HEAD OF DEPARTMENT SHOULD BE SANCTIONED AND THE RESULTS WILL NO LONGER BE APPROVED BY SENATE.
67	SEN/2227: Final Report of the	THE 425 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING	12	Senate <b>noted</b> that the approved Direct Entry Requirements for the University of
	Committee on Implementation of Direct Entry Admission into	OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,		Port Harcourt had been communicated to the Admissions Officer for implementation.
	the University of Port Harcourt	28 <sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER, 2016		Senate also considered and approved:
		2010		The inclusion of results obtained from the Interim Joint Matriculation Board (IJMB) as alternative for Joint

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Universities Preliminary Examinations Board (JUPEB) results for direct entry admission;  That Candidates with First Degree (Second Class Honours) in related disciplines be admitted through direct entry into the MBBS and BDS Programmes.
68	SEN/2228: Student Disciplinary Committee Report on Manipulation of Examination Results and Alleged Unauthorized Resubmission of Theses	THE 425 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER, 2016	14-15	Senate recalled that it had directed the Ag. Director, Intellectual Property and Technology Transfer Office (IPTTO), Dr. T.A. Briggs, to unbundle the cases and report to it.  Senate received and considered the Report of the Ag. Director of IPTTO on the unbundling of the cases.  After a thorough deliberation on the Report, Senate approved as follows:  (i) THAT A SPECIAL STANDING COMMITTEE CHARGED WITH THE RESPONSIBILITY OF RECEIVING AND INVESTIGATING ALLEGATIONS OF PLAGIARISM AND PLAGIARISM-RELATED CASES BE SET UP;  (ii) THAT THE VICE-CHANCELLOR SHOULD SET UP THE ABOVE COMMITTEE ON BEHALF OF SENATE;  (iii) THAT THE CASES OF STUDENTS ACCUSED OF USING MACROS AND SPECIAL CHARACTERS TO CIRCUMVENT THE ANTI-PLAGIARISM PROCESS BE REFERRED TO THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE FOR INVESTIGATION;  (iv) THAT THE CASES OF THE STUDENTS EARLIER INVESTIGATED BY THE STUDENTS DISCIPLINARY

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				COMMITTEE FOR ALLEGED UNAUTHORIZED RESUBMISSION OF THESES AND DISSERTATION FOR PLAGIARISM TEST, EXCEPT THOSE IN (V) BELOW, BE REFERRED TO THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE FOR INVESTIGATION;  (v) THAT AMADI, GOODHOPE ONYEMAUCHE G2013/MSC/PSB/FT/400), BENSON, DISEPH MUBULA (G2013/MSC/PSB/FT/392) AND CHUKU, OBINNA SOLOMON (G2013/MSC/PSB/FT/394) WHO HAD CONNIVED WITH A STAFF OF IPTTO TO DO PRE-TEST ON THEIR WORK, BE ALLOWED TO SUBMIT THEIR DISSERTATION AS APPROPRIATE TO THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES.
69	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION INTO THE ALTERATION OF DEGREE RESULTS IN FAVOUR OF TWO STUDENTS – DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS AND COMMUNICATION STUDIES	THE 425 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER, 2016	40-41	Senate considered the Report of the Professional Ethics Committee on the above matter presented to it by the Chairman of the Committee, Prof. F.A.O. Ugiomoh.  After a thorough deliberation on the Report, Senate approved as follows:  (i) THAT PROFESSOR O. M. NDIMELE BE QUERIED FOR ENGAGING A NON-STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT TO PERFORM OFFICIAL DUTIES CONTRARY TO EXTANT UNIVERSITY LAWS;  (ii) THAT THE FORMER AG. HEAD OF DEPARTMENT, DR. (MRS) V.C. ONUMAJURU, BE QUERIED FOR HER ROLE IN (i) ABOVE AND FOR NOT THOROUGHLY CROSS-CHECKING THE

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				SPREADSHEETS SUBMITTED BY MR. IMAROSIE AGAINST DEPARTMENTAL RECORDS, RESULTING IN THE GRADUATION OF STUDENTS WITH OUTSTANDING COURSES;  (iii) THAT FOLLOWING THE REPORT OF THE STUDENT DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE ON THE CASE, URANTA IBIFIRO IBIYE (2010/1825297) AND UNUIGBOJE CHRISTIANA (U2010/1825297) BE SUSPENDED IN LINE WITH THE RELEVANT PROVISIONS OF THE STATEMENTS OF ACADEMIC POLICIES.
70	SEN/2250: ANY OTHER BUSINESS	THE 425 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER, 2016	44	A member of Senate, Prof. H.E. Alapiki drew the attention of Senate to the roles played by Senate Representatives in the Governing Council of the University in the crisis the University experienced following the violent protest by students on April 11, 2016.  He equally recalled the role played by Senate Representatives in the purported suspension of the Vice-Chancellor, Prof. N.E.S. Lale, and the Appointment of an Acting Vice-Chancellor by the Governing Council without recourse to Senate in violation of extant laws. Senate was also informed that the setting up of a Panel by the Governing Council to investigate the violent protest by students amounted to usurpation of its powers.  Prof. Alapiki recalled the decisions of the Governing Council at its 133 <sup>rd</sup> Meeting held on Thursday, 5 <sup>th</sup> April, 2012 which extended the tenure of Senate Representatives in the Governing Council to four years and guaranteed continuity of tenure of its Representatives on dissolution of Council without proper recourse

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				noted but maintained that it has the power to recall its Representative that is not performing creditably.
				He therefore moved a motion that all Senate Representatives in the last Governing Council be recalled because of their role in the above crisis. While seconding the motion, Prof. F.O. Shaka, expressed dissatisfaction that at the 422 <sup>nd</sup> Meeting (Extraordinary) of Senate held on Friday, 10 <sup>th</sup> June, 2016, following the rumour of the suspension of the Vice-Chancellor, elected Senate Representatives in the Governing Council failed to brief Senate despite repeated calls.  Senate deliberated extensively on the above motion and <b>decided</b> :  (i) THAT THE TENURE OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVES ON THE GOVERNING COUNCIL SHOULD REVERT TO TWO (2) YEARS AS EARLIER DECIDED AT ITS 375 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 1 <sup>ST</sup> JUNE, 2011;  (ii) THAT ALL ITS REPRESENTATIVES IN THE LAST GOVERNING COUNCIL BE RECALLED;  (iii) THAT UPON CONSTITUTION OF A NEW GOVERNING
				COUNCIL, SENATE SHOULD ELECT NEW REPRESENTATIVES.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
71	2012/2013, 2013/2014 Outstanding Degree Results (Post-HND): Department of Mechanical Engineering [SP/2015-2016/101Fiv, Fv]	426TH MEETING [EXTRA- ORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 21ST DECEMBER, 2016	30-31	Senate found the explanation by the Department of Mechanical Engineering that the affected "students had some outstanding results which have been resolved with the External Examiner's permission to release their results" unacceptable. Senate queried the power of an External Examiner to grant approval for the release of students' degree results.  After a thorough deliberation on the matter, the results were <b>stepped down</b> . Senate also <b>decided</b> that a Visitation Panel be sent to the Faculty of Engineering with the following Terms of Reference:  i. To look into the records of graduation of undergraduate students (Full-Time and Post-HND), including semester results and spreadsheets of the Faculty of Engineering, from the commencement of the policy of waiver of two failed courses to date and examine the level of compliance of the Faculty to the standards recommended by the Faculty and approved by Senate;  ii. To investigate whether all the students who graduated from the Faculty of Engineering in the period referred to in (i) above, met the criteria for graduating students in the Faculty as spelt out in Section 8 of the General Regulations and Statement of Academic Policies (GRSAP);

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				<ul> <li>iii. To make appropriate recommendations based on the findings, and any other recommendations incidental to its assignment as may be deemed appropriate and submit a report to Senate within eight weeks.</li> <li>Senate empowered the Vice-Chancellor to constitute the Panel on its behalf.</li> </ul>
72	SEN/2269: Report on the Plagiarism Status of some Post- Graduate Students in the Department of Finance and Banking (SP/2015-2016/107C)	426TH MEETING [EXTRA- ORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 21ST DECEMBER, 2016	41-42	The Chairman of the Professional Ethics Committee, Prof. F.A.O. Ugiomoh presented the above Report. He informed Senate that following complaint by the students, he was mandated by the Professional Ethics Committee (PEC) to investigate the matter. The Report covered five students who were involved in a case of alleged Unauthorized Resubmission of Thesis investigated by the Students Disciplinary Committee and considered by Senate at its 424 <sup>th</sup> and 425 <sup>th</sup> Meetings.
				i. NWAUWA, Gospel Philip G2012/MSc/FIN/PT/592 ii. ATEBOR-BRIGGS, Patricia B. G2012/MSc/FIN/FT/580 iii. EKPETE, S. Kingsley G2012/MSc/FIN/FT/582 iv. AMAEWHULE, Patience G2012/MSc/FIN/FT/586

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				v. AKPEGHUGHU, Kingsley Mevrabor G2012/MSc/FIN/FT/616
				Senate recalled that at the 425 <sup>th</sup> Meeting of Senate, following the Report of the Ag. Director of Intellectual Property and Technology Transfer Office (IPPTO), Dr. T.A. Briggs, it had directed that the cases of the students be referred to the special committee charged with the responsibility of investigating allegations of plagiarism and plagiarism-related matters.
				However, in the above Report, Prof. Ugiomoh submitted that the students complied with due process in the submission of their dissertation for the first and second plagiarism tests contrary to Dr. Briggs' submission.
				He claimed that it was the Faculty of Management Sciences that failed to properly convey the directives of the School of Graduate Studies to the concerned students. He further submitted that the students, after effecting corrections on their work, followed due process and resubmitted their work and some of them got the approval to defend.
				He alleged that it was after the above that IPTTO came up with the accusation of illegal re-run of their dissertation for the second time. He therefore appealed to Senate to allow the students to proceed with the defense of their work.
				Senate deliberated on the matter and observed among other things that the Report was not signed by the members of the Professional Ethics Committee. After thorough deliberation on the Report, Senate <b>decided</b> that the Report along with the earlier report by IPTTO be referred to the Special Committee on Plagiarism and Plagiarism-related matters.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
73	SEN/2270 Report of Panel on Investigation of Errors in the Computation of Examination Scores in the Department of Linguistics and Communication Studies (SP/2015-2016/107D)	426TH MEETING [EXTRA- ORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 21ST DECEMBER, 2016	42-43	On the directive of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic), the Dean of the Faculty of Humanities, Prof. F.O. Shaka, constituted the above committee following a petition by one Precious Uchechi Oturu (U2011/1825009) of the Department of Linguistics and Communication Studies.  Senate deliberated extensively on the Report and <b>decided</b> that the matter was Statute barred since the student did not apply for remarking of her scripts within one month as prescribed in the General Regulations and Statement of Academic Policies.
74	Notification of Impending Breach of Peace within the University Community (SP/2015-2016/107E)	426TH MEETING [EXTRA- ORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 21ST DECEMBER, 2016	44	The above Report was presented on behalf of the Ag. Dean, Student Affairs by the Associate Dean (Female), Dr. Mrs. A.O. Onyeaso.  The Report showed that all the Faculty Presidents who appeared before the Committee confirmed that they wrote and signed the letter dated 15th November, 2016 in which they threatened the peace of the University following Senate's directive that only the scripts of students who paid their school charges be graded.  After thorough deliberation on the Report, Senate decided as follows:  i. THAT ALL COLLEGE/FACULTY ASSOCIATIONS ARE PROSCRIBED WITH EFFECT FROM WEDNESDAY, 21ST DECEMBER, 2016;  ii. THAT ALL MONIES IN THE ACCOUNT OF THE PROSCRIBED COLLEGE/FACULTY ASSOCIATIONS BE TRANSFERRED TO THE ACCOUNT OF THE STUDENTS UNION;  iii. THAT NO COLLEGE, FACULTY, DEPARTMENT OR UNIT OF THE UNIVERSITY SHOULD COLLECT OR RECEIVE DUES ON BEHALF OF ANY OF THE

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE			SENATE DEC	ISION	
					PROSCRIBEI	COLLEG	GE OR	FACULTY
					ASSOCIATIO	NS;		
				iv	THAT SEQU	JEL TO TH	E LETTER S	SIGNED BY
						ND COLLEGE		_
					NOVEMBER	, ,		UNIVERSITY
						ENT, HAVING		IVEN FAIR
					HEARING			SCIPLINARY
					COMMITTER		UND CULPA	,
						S STUDENTS		
						OLLEGE PRE		
						FROM THE		
						WITH EFFECT		,
						2016 FOR TH		
					OF THE	UNIVERSITY	,	
						TION PLEDG		
						ERAL REGULA		
					OF ACADEM	IIC POLICIES (	JE THE UNIVI	EKSII I.
				S/N	Name	Mat. No.	Department	Faculty
				1	UZOMBA, Chioma Rachel	U2012/0625081	Management	Management Sciences
				2	UMEJURU,	U2011/5015057	Agricultural	Agriculture
					Wheomachukwu Onyekwere		Economics & Extension	
				3	OKPAKO, Erhyourwe	U2011/5635014	Biochemistry &	Science Laboratory
					Henry		Chemistry Technology	Technology (SSLT)

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE		S	ENATE DEC	ISION	
				4	JOHN, Godson Nnamdi	U2011/5635024	Biochemistry & Chemistry Technology	Science Laboratory Technology (SSLT)
				5	CHIMA, Kingsley Onyenduzi	U2012/6060015	Sociology	Social Sciences
				6	SANGHA, Nuka David	U2012/1820022	History & Diplomatic Studies	Humanities
				7	ISAIAH, Okwudiri Ernest	U2011/3065043	Petroleum Engineering	Engineering
				8	AFOLABI, Yemi Ibrahim	U2012/2591218	Educational Management	Education
				9	AMOO, Ahmed Abiodun	U2012/4725056	Pharmacy	Pharmaceutical Sciences
				10	NWAONU, Chukwuemeka	U2009/4720235	Dentistry & Dental Surgery	Dentistry
				11	OPARA, Emmanuel	U2011/4730018	Nursing	College of Health Sciences
				12	JAJA, Great Loveday	U2012/4797003	Human Physiology	College of Health Sciences

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
75	STUDENTS DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE REPORT ON ASSAULT AND/OR MOLESTATION OF A FEMALE ACADEMIC STAFF BY STUDENTS (SP/2015- 2016/107F)	426TH MEETING [EXTRA- ORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 21ST DECEMBER, 2016	45	SEN/227 Senate considered the above Reports as presented to it by the Associate Dean (Female) of Student Affairs, Dr. Mrs. Onyeaso.  The Report found among others that:  i. Amua, Harcourt Ikechukwu displayed an aggressive attitude towards Dr. (Mrs.) Mfon Umoren Ekpootu which was tantamount to assault and/or molestation and utter disrespect to Dr. Emmanuel Obuah and Dr. Mfon Ekpootu as Head of Department and Course Adviser respectively.  ii. Okwusi, Manfred Gogo emboldened Amua Ikechukwu by his unguarded utterances which finally disrupted the Departmental Congress.  iii. The Report noted that Onwegbu, Ejike Matthew saved Dr. Ekpootu from an underserved and unanticipated assault and/or molestation in the full glare of the Departmental Congress.  The Report was adopted for deliberation on a motion moved by Dr. I.O. Agbagwa, seconded by Dr. G. Amadi.  Senate deliberated on the Report and decided:  THAT FOR ASSAULTING/MOLESTING A FEMALE ACADEMIC STAFF, THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS BE EXPELLED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT WITH EFFECT FROM WEDNESDAY, 21 <sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER, 2016:

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE			SENATE DECIS	SION	
				S/No	Name	Mat. No.	Department	Faculty
				1	AMUA, Harcourt Ikechukwu	U2012/1820078	History and Diplomatic Studies	Humanities
				2	OKWUSI, Manfred Gogo	U2012/1820077	History and Diplomatic Studies	Humanities
76	SEN/2273: STUDENT DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE REPORT ON CULTISM AND CULT- RELATED ACTIVITIES (SP/2015-2016/107G)	426TH MEETING [EXTRA- ORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 21ST DECEMBER, 2016		Discipling The Report of the R	ii. Tamunobubel Tamunosaki being membe iii. All in numbe unpleasant ac iv. All of them promise to re groups v. Oyam-jaja Ta	Israel and Ototo of members of the V	Oyimesue Harvar Vikings Cult Grou Benjamin, Bo Obari reluctantly cult group and deep remorse the interrogation ed for forgivenes bership of the na	d readily up bbmanuel accepted for their as with a amed cult

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE			SENATE DECI	SION	
				,	Department number U20 the said Dep vii. There is dif Ogboh. Co Ogboh could	Biobele who cla of Computer So 014/5570027 is not partment. Efficulty of identific insequently, Fuayed not be reached.	cience with main the matriculat ation in respect fika Biobele an	triculation ion list of of Patrick d Patrick
					was adopted for de			
				Followi	ng exhaustive deli	beration on the Rep	ort, Senate decide	ed:
					THAT IN I	LINE WITH THE P	ROVISIONS OF	THE
					GENERAL	REGULATIONS	AND STATEM	IENT
						DEMIC POLICIES,		
						S ARE HEREBY		
						VERSITY OF POR		
						NVOLVEMENT I		
						LATED ACTIVITEDNESDAY, 21 <sup>ST</sup> I		
				C/N	Nome	Mot No	Domonton ov t	Es sultre
				S/N	Name	Mat. No.	Department	Faculty
				1	UGEH, Israel Edozie	U2014/5570030	Computer Science	Science
				2	OTOTO, Oyimesue	U2014/5535275	Biochemistry	Science

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE			SENATE DECI	SION	
					BENJAMIN, TOM BOBMANUEL, Tamunosaki OSARO, Gift Obari OYAM-JAJA, Tamunoiselegha dentship of <b>Patrick</b> ve gross misconductors	•		Science Humanities Humanities Social Sciences found guilty in
77	SEN/2284: ELECTION OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVES INTO THE GOVERNING COUNCIL, BOARDS AND COMMITTEES [SP/2016- 2017/013B]	427 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON THURSDAY, 19 <sup>TH</sup> JANUARY, 2017	21-22	decided ix. x. xi.	also deliberated on to as follows: SENATE RESERVES T WHO FAILS TO REPE COUNCIL; THAT ITS REPRESENT TO IT AT THE END REPRESENTATION OF THAT IT IS INCUMBEN ANY SENATE REPRES MANNER CONTRARY	THE POWER TO RECORDED TO THE INTEREST THE INTEREST THE GOVERN COUNCERS OF EVERY COUNCERS ON SENATE REPRESENTATIVE IN THE GOVERN THE	ALL ANY OF ITS REIST OF SENATE IN THE PROPERTY OF SENATE IN THE PROPERTY OF TH	PRESENTATIVES HE GOVERNING MUST BRING UP ORT ON THEIR ORT TO SENATE WHO ACTS IN A
78	SEN/2301: RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE SENATE COMMITTEE ON ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROGRAMMES (SCAPP) [SP/2016-2017/025Bi-Bii]	428TH MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 1ST FEBRUARY, 2017	41-42	Senate a follows: i. ii.	Programme B.Sc. in Public Admission Requ	dministration	of Science in Public	Administration as

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				<ul> <li>a. Five credits in the Senior School Certificate or equivalent, including English Language, Government, Economics, CRK/IRK, Geography or Mathematics or Literature obtained in not more than two sittings.</li> <li>b. A score in the Unified Tertiary Matriculation Examination (UTME) not below the cut-off point for the year in question.</li> </ul>
				iii. <b>Programme Duration</b> Four (4) Years
				iv. Commencement Date 2017/2018 Academic Session
79	SEN/2302: REPORT ON RESOURCE VERIFICATION VISITATION [SP/2016- 2017/025A]	428 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 1 <sup>ST</sup> FEBRUARY, 2017	43	Senate received and considered the Letters of Appeal from the purported Faculty Presidents who were expelled from the University by the Senate for threatening the peace of the University Community. The Chairman explained that the expelled students had sent delegates to Management and apologized for their actions.  Similarly the Dean of the Faculties of Humanities, Social Sciences and Management Sciences informed Senate that the expelled students had also visited them and apologised for their actions. They appealed to Senate to commute the expulsion to rustication for one academic session.  Senate deliberated extensively on the Letters of Appeal by the students. Senate noted that:  i. the content of the letters were the same ii. the expelled students did not apologise to Senate for threatening the peace of the University.
				Consequently, Senate directed that:

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
80	SEN/2303: LETTERS OF APPEAL [SP/2016-2017/025Ai-Axii]	428 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 1 <sup>ST</sup> FEBRUARY, 2017	43-44	<ul> <li>a. THE EXPELLED STUDENTS SHOULD WRITE THEIR LETTERS THEMSELVES AND IN THEIR OWN HANDWRITING;</li> <li>b. THEY SHOULD APOLOGISE FOR THREATENING THE PEACE OF THE UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY;</li> <li>c. THE LETTERS SHOULD REACH THE VICE-CHANCELLOR WITHIN ONE WEEK.</li> <li>Senate however approved in principle that the expulsion be commuted to rustication for one session upon compliance by the expelled students with the above directives. Senate empowered the Vice-Chancellor to deal with the matter on its behalf.</li> <li>Senate granted provisional approval for the affiliation of the College of Education, Warri, Delta State, to the University of Port Harcourt for the following programmes:         <ul> <li>a. Educational Management – Accounting</li> <li>b. Curriculum Studies &amp; Educational Technology – Computer Science</li> <li>c. Educational Psychology, Guidance and Counselling</li> <li>d. Human Kinetics</li> </ul> </li> <li>The provisional approval is subject to Resource Verification Visit and approval of the affiliation by the National Universities Commission (NUC).</li> </ul>

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
81	SEN/2321: (iv) DIRECT ENTRY QUALIFICATIONS INTO THE MB.BS AND BDS PROGRAMMES OF THE COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES (FIRST DEGREE HOLDERS) – SP/2016-2017/036Fii	429 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ONTHURSDAY, 16 <sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY, 2017	36-37	<ul> <li>i. That first degree candidates seeking Direct Entry admission into the MB, BS and BDS programmes must possess at least Second Class Honours, Upper Division in Anatomy, Human Physiology or Biochemistry;</li> <li>ii. Such candidates will be admitted into the second year (200 level) to take compulsory MB, BS courses at this level. These are courses that will be examined at the Part I MB, BS/BDS Professional Examinations held in Second Semester of Year III.</li> </ul>
82	SEN/2331: (ii) 2013/2014 Degree Results (Part-Time) – Department of Political & Administrative Studies [SP/2016-2017/041Ci-Cii]	430TH MEETING [EXTRA-ORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON TUESDAY, 28TH FEBRUARY, 2017	16-17	Senate observed while considering the above results that the Department of Political & Administrative Studies, and Economics were yet to comply with the decisions of Senate on the deadlines for the computation and presentation of all outstanding degree results of Part-time students for approval.  Senate deliberated extensively on the issue. Following pleas by members and in view of the circumstances surrounding the delay in the computation and submission of the said results, Senate reconsidered and extended the deadline for the presentation of the results. It then directed the departments concerned to ensure that all the outstanding degree results of part-time students are presented to it at its statutory meeting in May, 2017, failing which they would be sanctioned.  Consequently, Senate constituted an Ad Hoc Committee as follows:  i. Prof. I.O. Agbagwa - Chairman ii. Prof. Michael Horsfall - Member iii. Prof. I.M. Siminialayi - Member iv. Prof. G.D.B. Awi-Waadu - Member v. Prof. O. Udumukwu - Member

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
92	SEN/2240: ELECTION OF DEDUTY	420TH MEETING	28	<ul> <li>Terms of Reference</li> <li>a. To recommend appropriate sanction(s) to be meted out to members of staff of the above departments responsible for the computation of results if the departments fail to present all the outstanding degree results of Part-time students at the statutory meeting of Senate in May, 2017;</li> <li>b. To study the circumstances that led to the delay in the computation of Part-time degree results in the two departments; and</li> <li>c. Make recommendations to Senate on how to avert future recurrence.</li> </ul>
83	SEN/2340: ELECTION OF DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR (ADMINISTRATION) [SP/2016-2017/045]	430TH MEETING [EXTRA-ORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON TUESDAY, 28TH FEBRUARY, 2017	28	The Chairman informed Senate that the tenure of Prof. A.O. Ibe as Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Administration), would expire on 26 <sup>th</sup> April, 2017.  Consequently, Senate conducted election for the following candidates nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, Prof. N.E.S. Lale and presented to it, for the post:  i. Prof. Regina E. Ogali, Professor of Organic/Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Faculty of Science, Current Dean, School of Graduate Studies;  ii. Prof. Chinedu C. Chukueggu, Professor of Art and History, Faculty of Humanities and the current Chairman, Anti-Corruption and Transparency Monitoring Unit (ACTU), University of Port Harcourt.  Prior to the election, Prof. C.C. Chukueggu stepped down for Prof. R.E. Ogali. Senate however went ahead with the election. At the end, the following results were obtained:    Name of Candidate

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION			
				f. C.C. Chukueggu 7			
				alid 13			
				quently, Prof. R.E. Ogali, the candidate with the ed elected as Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Administrat ffect from 27 <sup>th</sup> April, 2017.	_		

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
84	SEN/2349 (v): REPORT OF PANEL ON INVESTIGATION OF ERRORS IN THE COMPUTATION OF EXAMINATION SCORES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS AND COMMUNICATION STUDIES (SP/2015-2016/107D)	431 <sup>ST</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 12TH APRIL, 2017	14-18	Senate deliberated on the appeal and <b>decided</b> that in the greater interest of justice, it was necessary to set up a Senate Committee to further investigate the matter.  Consequently, Senate appointed the following 3-man Committee to investigate the matter:  i. Prof. O.C. Umeozor - Chairman ii. Prof. O.A. Georgewill - Member iii. Prof. Mrs. F.O. Nduka - Member  Terms of Reference i. To obtain the scripts of the students in LCS 210.1 (Introduction to Public Relations and Advertising) and LCS 301.1 (Research Methods), and ascertain if there were errors in the grading/entry of scores; ii. To interface with the student (OTURU, Precious Uchechi), lecturers concerned, and other <i>dramatis personae</i> in the matter; iii. To make appropriate recommendations to Senate; iv. To submit a Report to Senate within one month.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
85	SEN/2356: (iii) MODIFICATION OF DEPARTMENTAL NAME IN LINE WITH NUC BMAS [SP/2016- 2017/052Fi]	431 <sup>ST</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 12TH APRIL, 2017	33-34	i. That the current departmental name, "department of electronic and computer engineering" be modified to "department of electronic engineering" as contained in the nuc bmas;  ii. That the degree to be awarded by the department be modified to bachelor of engineering (b.eng.) with electronic engineering and computer/ communication engineering in engineering options.
86	SEN/2361: REQUEST FOR RE- INTRODUCTION OF SURCHARGE ON ACCUMULATED SCHOOL FEES [SP/2016-2017/057Ai]	431 <sup>ST</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 12TH APRIL, 2017	44	Senate deliberated extensively on the proposal and approved:  i. That surcharge on accumulated school fees for post graduate programmes be reintroduced;  ii. That graduate students who do not pay their school fees as and when due should be made to pay 30% surcharge on accumulated school fees;  iii. That graduate students should fill a Clearance Form on presentation of school fees receipt at the School of Graduate Studies every session and a copy of this Form should be forwarded to the department as evidence of being on good standing.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
87	SEN/2362: (ii) PROPOSAL FOR NEW PROGRAMMES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF THEATRE AND FILM STUDIES — [SP/2016-2017/059D]	431 <sup>ST</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 12TH APRIL, 2017	45	i. That the proposal for the New programmes in film/television studies on one hand, and theatre and media arts on the other hand, be withdrawn and the curriculum repackaged to ensure equal number of courses from both programmes up to the third year before the students can specialize in their fourth year;  ii. That the repackaged programme should be submitted to the senate committee on academic policies and programmes (scapp) for consideration before presentation to senate;  iii. That the curriculum for theatre and film studies already approved by senate in 2014 which was to take effect from 2014/2015 session be implemented with effect from the 2017/2018 session.
88	SEN/2382: (I) CASE OF TARNISHING OF IMAGE/INCITEMENT OF THE PUBLIC [SP/2016-2017/073Ai]	432 <sup>ND</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON THURSDAY, 20 <sup>TH</sup> JULY, 2017	53-54	After a thorough deliberation on the Report, Senate approved as follows:  i. THAT NWOSU CHIMA DANIEL (G2014/PhD/EDM/FT/2011) SHOULD BE RUSTICATED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT FOR ONE ACADEMIC SESSION. THE PERIOD SHOULD AFFORD HIM THE OPPORTUNITY FOR SOME INTROSPECTION;  ii. THAT THE ROLE PLAYED BY MRS. ADA ABAKU, A STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY WHO WAS SO BENT ON FLOUTING THE UNIVERSITY POLICY ON HAWKING THAT SHE DRAGGED HER HUSBAND AND MR.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				CHIMA NWOSU INTO THE MATTER, SHOULD BE FURTHER INVESTIGATED;  iii. THAT MANAGEMENT SHOULD BE MORE EFFECTIVE IN THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE UNIVERSITY POLICY ON HAWKING;  iv. THAT THE SECURITY PERSONNEL SHOULD BE TRAINED CONTINUALLY TO BE MORE PROFESSIONAL IN THE DISCHARGE OF THEIR DUTIES.
89	SEN/2382 (II): REPORT ON INVESTIGATION INTO CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING THE CONTINUED STAY IN STUDIES OF A FAIL-OUT STUDENT [SP/2016- 2017/073Aii]	432 <sup>ND</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON THURSDAY, 20 <sup>TH</sup> JULY, 2017	54-55	i. That the student, iheanacho, chikodi uzoaku (u2006/4710721) be expelled from the university of port harcourt with effect from 2008/2009 session;  ii. That in the interest of the general public and given the nature of the profession involved, the notice of her dismissal should be made public. The notice should include her photograph.
90	SEN/2382 (III): REPORT ON INVESTIGATION INTO THE CASE OF EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE IN THE FACULTY OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES [SP/2016-2017/073Aii]	432 <sup>ND</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON THURSDAY, 20 <sup>TH</sup> JULY, 2017	56	After a thorough deliberation on the Report, Senate <b>decided</b> :  THAT IN LINE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE GENERAL REGULATIONS AND STATEMENT OF ACADEMIC POLICIES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT, THE STUDENTS, OKOROAFOR, FORTUNE IHUOMA (U2014/4725116), NWEKE, CHINOYEREM (U2014/4725038), ANOZIE, SOCHUKWUMA CHIMDI (U2010/4725039), UDOH, OFONIME SAMUEL (U2009/4725304) SHOULD BE EXPELLED FROM THE UNIVERSITY.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
91	SEN/2383: REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGATION OF ERRORS IN THE COMPUTATION OF EXAMINATION SCORES IN LCS 210.1 (INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC RELATIONS & ADVERTISING), LCS 301.1 (RESEARCH METHODS), AND B.A. DEGREE RESULT OF UTURU, PRECIOUS UCHECHI OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS AND COMMUNICATION STUDIES (U2011/1825009) [SP/2016- 207/073C]	THURSDAY, 20 <sup>TH</sup> JULY, 2017	57-58	After a thorough deliberation on the Report, Senate approved as follows:  i. THAT THE NEW SCORE OF 61% 'B' IN LCS 210.1 BE ENTERED INTO THE SPREADSHEET OF THE STUDENT TO UPDATE HER RECORDS;  ii. THAT THE FINAL CGPA OF THE STUDENT AND THE CLASS OF DEGREE SHOULD REMAIN 4.43 AND SECOND CLASS (UPPER) DIVISION RESPECTIVELY;  iii. THAT THE DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS AND COMMUNICATION STUDIES SHOULD GIVE PROMPT ATTENTION TO STUDENTS' COMPLAINTS;  iv. THAT THERE SHOULD BE TRANSPARENCY IN HANDLING STUDENTS' MATTERS. THE STAFF IN THE DEPARTMENT SHOULD BE MORE OPEN IN HANDLING STUDENT'S ACADEMIC MATTER;  v. THAT DR. OCHONOGOR SHOULD BE CAUTIONED IN WRITING FOR KNOWINGLY COMBINING THE EXAMINATION AND CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT SCORES AND ENTERING THEM INTO ONE COLUMN EVEN THOUGH IN THE SCORES GIVEN TO HIM BY PROF. W. IHEJIRIKA, THE EXAMINATION AND CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT SCORES WERE CLEARLY INDICATED AND FOR SPLITTING THE SCORES FOR ONE QUESTION IN DR. (MRS.) OMEGO'S SECTION INTO TWO AND ENTERING THEM IN TWO SEPARATE COLUMNS, AS IF THEY WERE TWO SEPARATE QUESTIONS WITHOUT THE KNOWLEDGE AND CONSENT OF THE TWO LECTURERS CONCERNED. THIS WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR THE CONFLICT IN LCS 301.1.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
92	SEN/2387: REPORT OF THE AD HOC COMMITTEE ON COMPLIANCE OF LECTURERS AND HEADS OF DEPARTMENT WITH SENATE DIRECTIVES ON PAYMENT OF SCHOOL CHARGES VIS-À-VIS RELEASE OF RESULTS OF THE 2015/2016 SECOND SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS [SP/2016-2017/073G]	432 <sup>ND</sup> MEETING  [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON THURSDAY, 20 <sup>TH</sup> JULY, 2017	61-62	After a thorough deliberation, Senate <b>decided</b> :  i. THAT THE RESULTS OF "STUDENTS" WHO FAILED TO PAY THEIR SCHOOL CHARGES FOR 2015/2016 SESSION BY THE DEADLINE (4 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2016), SHOULD BE EXPUNGED FROM THE 2015/2016 SECOND SEMESTER RESULTS ALREADY APPROVED BY SENATE;  ii. THAT THE DEPARTMENTS CONCERNED SHOULD EXPUNGE THE RESULTS OF "STUDENTS" WHO FAILED TO PAY THEIR CHARGES FOR 2015/2016 SESSION AND RE-PRESENT THE RESULTS USING THE APPROVED FORMAT FOR PRESENTATION OF CORRECTION OF RESULTS (I.E. "OLD RESULTS" AND "NEW RESULTS");  iii. THAT THE CORRECTED RESULTS SHOULD BE PRESENTED AT THE STATUTORY MEETING OF SENATE ON 30 <sup>TH</sup> AUGUST, 2017 USING THE ABOVE FORMAT;  iv. THAT THE BURSARY DEPARTMENT SHOULD ENSURE THAT PAYMENT OF APPROVED CHARGES ARE NOT ALLOWED AFTER THE CLOSURE OF THE UNIVERSITY PORTAL TO ENSURE SYNERGY BETWEEN INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO THE SERVICE PROVIDER AND MANAGEMENT.  v. THAT THE ACADEMIC OFFICE SHOULD INSIST THAT ALL DEPARTMENTS SUBMIT HARD AND SOFT COPIES OF RESULTS.
93	SEN/2388: REPORT OF THE AD HOC COMMITTEE SET UP TO PROPOSE SANCTIONS FOR THE	432 <sup>ND</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON	62-63	Senate deliberated exhaustively on the Report and <b>decided</b> :

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
	DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STUDIES AND ECONOMICS UPON FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH SENATE DIRECTIVES ON COMPUTATION AND PRESENTATION OF ALL OUTSTANDING DEGREE RESULTS OF PART-TIME STUDENTS [SP/2016-2017/073H]	THURSDAY, 20 <sup>TH</sup> JULY, 2017		<ul> <li>i. THAT HENCEFORTH, ALL COMPLETED APPLICATION FORMS FOR ADMISSION INTO THE COLLEGE OF CONTINUING EDUCATION SHOULD BE RECEIVED BY THE COLLEGE AND FORWARDED TO THE DEPARTMENTS CONCERNED;</li> <li>ii. THAT THE DEPARTMENTS SHOULD SCREEN AND RECOMMEND TO THE COLLEGE FOR ADMISSION SUITABLY QUALIFIED CANDIDATES, TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION THEIR CARRYING CAPACITIES;</li> <li>iii. THAT SENATE STANDING RULES ON SUBMISSION OF SEMESTER AND DEGREE RESULTS ARE APPLICABLE TO PART-TIME PROGRAMMES;</li> <li>iv. THAT THE HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS RUNNING PART-TIME PROGRAMMES MUST SUBMIT SEMESTER AND DEGREE RESULTS TO SENATE FOR APPROVAL AT THE APPROPRIATE TIME;</li> <li>v. THAT THE DIRECTOR OF THE COLLEGE OF CONTINUING EDUCATION SHOULD ENSURE THAT NO LECTURER TEACHING IN CCE PROGRAMMES IS PAID BEFORE SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.</li> <li>vi. THAT ALL CASES OF MISSING RESULTS SHOULD BE TREATED ON TIME TO</li> </ul>
94	SEN/2411: REPORT OF THE VISITATION PANEL TO THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING [SP/2016-2017/086A]	434 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 13 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2017	89-91	AVOID NEGATIVE IMPACTS ON STUDENTS.  Senate deliberated exhaustively on the Report and approved that:  i) the Faculty of Engineering should adhere strictly to the University-wide Senate Policy on Waiver of one or two failed course(s);  ii) Section 8.1 of the General Regulations and Statement of Academic Policies which exempted students of the Faculty of Engineering from the waiver of a maximum of two failed courses be amended with "Engineering" deleted from it;

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				<ul> <li>iii) given the arbitrariness in the graduation of some students through results "moderation", the results of all students with one or two failed course(s) within the period under consideration (2009/2010 to 2015/2016 session) who did not benefit from the "moderation" should be computed by their respective departments (with the courses waived) and processed for Senate consideration and approval;</li> <li>iv) the Departments, External Examiners and the Board of the Faculty of Engineering should desist forthwith from the "moderation" of any Senate approved result. Any genuine correction of Senate approved result must follow the due process of re-presentation to Senate for consideration and approval;</li> <li>v) a 3-member Degree Results Verification Committee in each Department be</li> </ul>
				established to reconcile the entries/records by the Examination Officer(s) from Examination Course Mark Sheets to Spread Sheets and consequent computation of degree results;
				vi) results that were "moderated" by the Departments, External Examiners, Deans/Provost that are not in the Senate records should be re-presented for Senate consideration and approval. The Senate Business Committee should ensure that these results tally with the records in the Academic Office;
				vii) in considering the number of students who graduated from 2009/2010 to 2015/2016 session through these "moderations", the image of the University of Port Harcourt and effluxion of time, Senate upheld the results of the students who benefitted from this process;
				viii) given the gross violation of Senate policy on waiver of two failed courses, and the deliberate deceit by the Faculty of Engineering in this regard, the Board of the Faculty of Engineering should be reprimanded by Senate;

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
95	SEN/2412 (A): REPORTS OF THE STUDENTS DISCIPLINARY AND RELATED MATTERS COMMITTEE ON THE CASE OF PLANNED PROTEST/ATTEMPTED DISRUPTION OF 1 <sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER EXAMINATION FOR 2016/2017 ACADEMIC SESSION [SP/2016-2017/086Bi]	434 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 13 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2017	91-92	<ul> <li>ix) in considering the poor mentorship and lack of harmonious working relationships among academic staff in the Faculty of Engineering, which may not be limited to the Faculty, there should be a structured University-wide orientation programme for newly employed academic staff as well as other academic staff in all Faculties and Departments;</li> <li>x) that the Faculty of Engineering Board should furnish the Vice-Chancellor within 2 weeks the list of the core courses that cannot be waived.</li> <li>Senate deliberated extensively on the Report and directed:         <ul> <li>a) That in view of the role played by Messrs Endwell Chukwu, and Felix Nwizua, both past Students Union Presidents, in the planned violent protest/attempted disruption of the 2016/2017 First Semester Examination, their certificates should be withdrawn;</li> <li>b) That Lawrence, Sunday Ogwuche (U2013/3015021), Atedoghu Tamunoibelemam Hope (U2013/0630003), Enayo Emmanuel Athanasius (U2012/5725008), Alabi Abeeb David (U2013/0630055), Inno-Anamaeje Ephraim (U2012/3015012) and George, Tekena (U2012/4725070) be rusticated for one academic session for their involvement in the planned violent protest/attempted disruption of the 2016/2017 First Semester Examination.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
96	SEN/2412 (B): REPORTS OF THE STUDENTS DISCIPLINARY AND RELATED MATTERS COMMITTEE ON THE CASE OF SHOOTING INCIDENT IN THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT ON 7 <sup>TH</sup>	434 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 13 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2017	93-94	Senate deliberated extensively on the Report and <b>decided</b> :  i) THAT DOKUBO KELVIN ONEGIYEOFORI (U2014/0625112), CHINWO, JOSEPH JACOB (U2014/0625107), MADUAKO, ANTHONY ONYEKACHI (U2014/6040045), AND NIIMAH, BARILEE GOLDEN (U2007/4710339) BE EXPELLED FROM

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE		SENATE DECISION				
	FEBRUARY, 2017 [SP/2016- 2017/086Bii]			FRIDAY, 13 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2017 FOR THEIR INVOLVEMENT IN CULTISM AND CULT-RELATED ACTIVITIES;					
				ii) THAT JAJA, LASBERY SOLOMON (U2015/5755089) AND					
				PRINCEWILL, IBINABO (U2012/0625045) WHO FAILED TO APPEAR BEFORE THE COMMITTEE BE RUSTICATED FROM					
				THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT UNTIL THEY APPEAR					
					BEFORE THE COMMITTEE	AND THEIR CASE	S DETERMINED.		
97	SEN/2412 (C): REPORTS OF THE STUDENTS DISCIPLINARY AND RELATED MATTERS COMMITTEE ON THE CASE OF EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE DURING THE FIRST SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS	434 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 13 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2017	94-97	<ul> <li>i. That the following students found guilty of examination malpractice by the Student Disciplinary and Related Matters Committee be expelled from the University of Port Harcourt in line with Section 25 of the General Regulations and Statement of Academic Policies (March 2016):</li> </ul>					
	FOR 2016/2017 ACADEMIC			S/No. Name Mat. No. Department					
	SESSION [SP/2016-2017/086Biii]			1.	AGU, Chukwuemeka Chukwu	U2012/6060042	Sociology		
				2.	NDULERI, Sally Ndubuisi	U2012/6040036	Political and Administrative Studies		
				3.	IGWEMOH, Ugela Mary	U2013/6060078	Sociology		
				4.	ODO, Stanislaus Nnanna	U2013/6060150	Sociology		
				5.	OGIEMWONYI, Odosa Monalisa	U2012/6060114	Sociology		
				6.	ULIONG, John Junior	U2012/6060077	Sociology		
				7.	ERONDU, Lynda Oluchi	U2016/5005027	Crop & Soil Science		
				8.	DUBE, Saturday Dunebari	U2013/5565088	Geology		

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE			SENA'	TE DECI	SION		
				9.	AK	INGBUWA, Michael	U2010!56	665043	Geology & Mining Technology, SSLT	
				10.	VA	RGAS, Biniosa Frederick	U2012/25	574257	Educational Psychology, Guidance & Counselling	
				11.	EZ	EORAH, Chijioke Christian	U2016/57	730104	Biomedical Technology, SSLT	
				12.	TE	MPLE, Lilian	U2014/25	574052	Educational Psychology, Guidance & Counselling	
				13.	UE	OH, Faith Ndarake	U2013/25	574023	Educational Psychology, Guidance & Counselling	
98	SEN/2413 (A): REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ANTI- PLAGIARISM ON THE REPORT ON SABOTAGE OF THE ANTI- PLAGIARISM PROCESS BY MR. OGHENEWORO E. AKAMA	434 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 13 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2017	97-99	After a  i. M  G  ii. T	thorouthorouthorouthorouthouthouthouthouthouthouthouthouthouth	variable (2574122) who has gradusting VARGAS, Biniosa I will be deliberation on the gozie Steve Eze (G2013/M) are programme of the Universe as it concerns Mr. Of the Constant Company	Frederick (U e Report, S IA/HDS/FT/ versity of Po gheneword	Senate <b>c</b> /600) sho Port Harco o E. Akam	decided that:  buld be expelled from thourt.  na should be referred t	ne
99	SEN/2413 (B): REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ANTI- PLAGIARISM ON THE STUDENTS THAT CHEATED THE ANTI- PLAGIARISM PROCESS THROUGH THE USE OF SPECIAL	434 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 13 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2017	99-101	Sequel to a thorough deliberation on the Report, Senate <b>decided</b> as follows:  a) That the following graduate students found guilty of cheating the anti-plagiarism process through the use of special characters and macros be expelled from th University of Port Harcourt:						
	THE USE OF SPECIAL				S/No.	Name of Student			gistration Number	
					1.	EGODO, Oroma		G2011/M	MED/EDM/FT/1479	

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE		SENATE DEC	CISION
	CHARACTERS AND MACROS			2.	YAKUBU, Justina Inusah Gideon	G2013/MSC/MGT/PT/1214
	[SP/2016-2017/086Cii]			3.	VICTOR, Pere-Ere Felix Theresa	G2009/PHD/AN/FT/227
				4.	JEREMIAH, Baratuaipre	G2013/MSC/ACT/FT/677
				5.	EZEOBI, Chinenye	G20I3/MSC/COMP/FT/442
				6.	CAESAR, Nicholas	G2009/PHD/TA/FT/099
				7.	IYEDE, Oreva Oghene	G2013/MSC/BCH/FT/504
				8.	UDEH, Doris Nkiruka	G2013/MSC/ACT/FT/690
				9.	UGORJI, Aloysius Madubuike	G2013/MSC/ACT/FT/659
				10.	WELLINGTON, Awajioke Gbana	G2014/MSC/ITD/FT/67
					Gogo	
				11.	OTI, Joseph Ogbogu	G20I3/MED/EDP/FT/1072
				12.	SAMUEL, Armando	No Details
				13.	TAMUNOBUBELEBARA,	G2013/MED/AN/FT/355
					Tamunosiki Emmanuel	
				14.	KABEL, Beauty Sirale	G20I3/MSC/BCH/FT/496
				15.	AMBAIOWEI, Tari Ebiowei	G2013/M.SC/ACT/FT/702
				16.	ANOSIKE, Kingsley	G2013/MBA/ACT/FT/667
				17.	UJUNWA, Joanne,	G2010/MA/LCS/FT/602
				18.	AGABE, Nlemaa Aleelo	G2008/PHD//MGT/FT/836
				19.	MPIMNEE, Lucky	G2013/MSC/ACT/FT/670
				20.	IBE, Chioma Perpetual	G2013/MED/EDP/FT/1067
				21.	KWELLE, Avubuike Justin	G2013/MSC/ACT/FT/721
				22.	DABOTA, Yvonne Buowari	G2012/MBA/MGT/PT/1140
				23.	GRACE, Emmanuel Effiong	G2012/MED/EDM/FT/1590
				24.	ONINI, Edith Smart	G2013/MED/CSET/FT/1057
				25.	ALLWELL, Sunny Njigwum	G2013/MED/EDP/FT/1101
				26.	FAMOROTI, Alice Temitope	G2013/MED/CSET/FT/1035
				27.	AKPARANTA, Chinyere Nma	G2011/PHD/CSET/FT/883
				28.	EZENYEM, Chioma Agatha	G2010/MA/LCS/FT/579
				29.	ALOZIE, Uzochukwu Akubudike	G2013/MED/EDM/FT/1752
				30.	EKE, Triumph Chidiebere	G2012/MA/LCS/FT/746

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE			SENATE DEC	CISION
					31.	IRECHUKWU, Patrick Chijioke	G2012/MENG/MECH/FT/417
					32.	AGBOJE, Benjamin Osita	G2013/MED/EDM/FT/1801
					33.	FUBARA, Evans Miebaka	G2013/MSC/MCB/FT/682
					34.	ADANGO-JAJA, Kathlyne	G2012/MED/EDP/FT/954
						Tamunipirinye	
					35.	OBOMEGHIE, Fatima	G2013/MSC/FIN/FT/694
					36.	CLIFFORD, Chidiadi Christiana	G2013/EDP/MED/FT/1104
					37.	WACHUKWU, Chioma Edna	G2013/MSC/ACT/FT/754
					38.	EMIMEKE, Henry Dienye	G2008/PHD/HDS/FT/409
					39.	GREEN, Joshua Tamybas Justice	G2014/MSC/MGT/UPBS/2015/02
					40.	NWABUEZE, Chinwe	G2012/MA/LCS/FT/825
					41.	DIEPRIBO, Adata Dickson Theophilius	G2012/PHD/HKH/FT/266
					42.	ALBERT, Jennifer Marachi	G2013/MSC/ACT/FT/660
					43.	UEH, Fanny Lebura	G2008/MA/LCS/FT/477
					44.	ONICHA, Chukwuemeka Ezekiel	G2013/MED/AN/FT/361
					45.	MAWO, Gbaranee	G2014/MSC/ITD/58
					46.	ONYEJEKWE, Albert Samuel	G2013/MSC/ACT/FT/693
				,	Ndianak contain necessa addition submiss That the	any special characters and r ry corrections on their dissert all fees (if they were up to da ion of their dissertation);	T/913) whose dissertations did not nacros should be allowed to make tation and graduate without paying the with fee payment at the time of not be re-admitted into any graduate

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				d) That any student in (i) above who is a member of staff of the University of Port Harcourt should be referred to the appropriate Staff Disciplinary Committee.
				e) That for collaborating with some graduate students to cheat the anti- plagiarim process, the higher degree certificates of Messers Okorite Isaac Briggs, Chijioke Wonodi, and Chukwuemeka, Nwaukwu obtained from the University of Port Harcourt in Accounting, Geography and Environmental Management and Educational Psychology, Guidance and Counselling respectively be withdrawn;
				f) that for collaborating with Eke, Triumph (G2012/MA/LCS/FT/690) to cheat the Anti-Plagiarism process, Mr. Chukwuemeka Amachukwu, a PhD. Student in the Department of History and Diplomatic Studies should be expelled from the University;
				g) That the withdrawal of the degree certificates of Okorite Isaac Briggs, Chijioke Wonodi, Chukwuemeka, Nwaukwu and Chukwuemeka, Amachukwu be published in the Newspaper and <b>UNIPORT News</b> ;
				h) That PHILLIP, Obiorah, a staff of the University of Port Harcourt with Staff No. UPH/2013/5938 who aided some of the aforementioned students to sabotage the plagiarism process by inserting special characters in their work should face the appropriate Staff Disciplinary Committee.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
100	SEN/2430: REQUEST TO WAIVE THE 2017/2018 SESSION FOR PART-TIME STUDENTS [SP/2016-2017/005Hv] (SSLT)	436 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> MARCH, 2018	27-28	Senate received and considered the request from the Dean, School of Science Laboratory Technology, Prof. G.D.B. Awi-Waadu.  Senate noted that due to the delay in paying the remuneration of part-time lecturers for the 2015/2016 academic session, the release of first term, second term and third term results was delayed until September 2017. Senate further noted that due to the above, students on clear standing in terms of fee payment could not access their results prior to then and consequently could not register for courses they failed.  Senate observed that the above situation resulted in the loss of the 2016/2017 academic session for the affected Part-time students who have now accessed their results and are ready to register their courses.  Consequently, Senate approved:  i. THE WAIVER OF THE 2016/2017 SESSION FOR THE U2010 AND U2011 SET OF PART-TIME STUDENTS;  ii. THAT THE U2011 SET (LAST SET OF PART-TIME STUDENTS) REGISTER THEIR OUTSTANDING COURSES IN 2017/2018 SESSION AS THEIR FIRST EXTRA YEAR WHILE THE U2010 SET REGISTER THEIR OUTSTANDING COURSES IN 2017/2018 SESSION AS THEIR THEIR OUTSTANDING COURSES IN 2017/2018 SESSION AS THEIR LAST EXTRA YEAR;
				iii. THAT THESE PART-TIME STUDENTS WHO STILL HAVE OUTSTANDING COURSES BE ALLOWED TO SIT FOR THEM WITH

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				FULL-TIME STUDENTS DURING THE FIRST SEMESTER AND SECOND SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS (2017/2018 SESSION);  iv. That the fee monitoring unit of the bursary department be mandated to update the fee clearance status of some of the part-time students whose status could not be authenticated because of the nation-wide strike by the senior staff association of nigerian universities (SSANU), the national association of academic technologists (NaAT), and the non-academic staff union of universities (NaSU), to enable the school prepare their semester and degree results and allow those having outstanding courses to write the forthcoming first semester examinations.
101	SEN/2431: (IV) 2014/2015 AND 2012/2013 OUTSTANDING DEGREE RESULTS (FULL- TIME)-DEPARTMENT OF CURRICULUM STUDIES AND EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY [SP/2016-2017/006Bii-Biii]  (FACULTY OF EDUCATION)	[EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> MARCH, 2018	35-36	While considering the submissions from the Faculty of Education, Senate noted that some degree results of students dating back to the 2010/2011 session were yet to be computed and presented to Senate for approval. Senate also queried the late presentation of some results of the First Semester 2016/2017 session to it for approval.  Senate frowned at the above development and <b>stepped down</b> the Summary of 2016/2017 Outstanding First Semester Results (SP/2017-2018/OO6Ci) and the 2012/2013 Outstanding Degree Results (SP/2017/2018/OO6Biii) presented to it by the Faculty of Education. Consequently, Senate set up a Visitation Panel to the Faculty of Education. The members of the Panel are:  i. Prof. A.A. Okerengwo - Chairman  ii. Prof. B.F. Nwinee - Dean, Faculty of Management Sciences  iii. Prof. C.O. Onyeaso - Faculty of Dentistry

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				iv. Prof. H.E. Alapiki - Executive Director, University of Port Harcourt Foundation v. Prof. 1.O. Agbagwa - Director, Quality Assurance and Quality Control
102	SEN/2437: (iii) RECOMMENDED SANCTION AGAINST STAFF WHO CONTRIBUTE TO OVERSTAY BY GRADUATE STUDENT [SP/2017-2018/012C] (SGS)	436 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> MARCH, 2018	46-47	TERMS OF REFERNECE  a) To identify all pending degree results and determine why they have not been computed and presented to Senate for consideration and approval; b) To investigate any other matter in the Faculty of Education that is at variance with the policies of the University; c) To submit a Report to Senate in two months.  Senate received and considered a proposal from the Board of the School of Graduate Studies for sanctions against academic staff who contribute to overstay by Graduate Students. Senate noted the report by the Board of the School of Graduate Studies that several measures put forward in the past to deal with the issue of overstay by students had largely not been followed.  Consequently, Senate considered and approved the following sanctions against academic staff who contribute to overstay by Graduate Students:  i) Failure to submit results to the Departmental Graduate Studies Committee, five weeks after Semester examinations should attract a query.
				<ul> <li>ii) Failure to supervise or lackadaisical attitude towards the supervision of students' projects should also attract a query.</li> <li>iii) The queries in (i) and (ii) above should be by the Dean of Faculty, upon formal report by the Chairman of the Departmental Graduate Studies Committee, who is expected to be a Professor.</li> </ul>

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
103	SEN/2438: (A) REPORT ON THE CASE OF INCITEMENT FOR PROTEST BY IZUAGIE, ETE MARTINS [SP/2017-2018/013Ai] (SDRMC)	436 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> MARCH, 2018	48	<ul> <li>iv) After a second query, a formal report should be made by the Dean of Faculty to the Board of the School of Graduate Studies through the Dean, School of Graduate Studies. The Board will consider the report and take an appropriate decision.</li> <li>v) Based on the decision of the Board of School of Graduate Studies, a letter of warning/caution should be written to the lecturer in question.</li> <li>Thereafter, further infringements by the same lecturer should be reported officially to the Chairman of Senate for appropriate sanctions, as may be approved by the Senate of the University or as may be contained in the statute books of the University.</li> <li>After a thorough deliberation on the Report, Senate decided:</li> <li>THAT IZUAGIE, ETE MARTINS (U2014/2574295), BE RUSTICATED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT FOR THE 2017/2018 ACADEMIC SESSION FOR MISCONDUCT.</li> </ul>
104	(B) CASE OF EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE DURING THE FIRST SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS FOR THE 2016/2017 ACADEMIC SESSION [SP/2017-2018/013Aii] (SDRMC)	436 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> MARCH, 2018	48-49	Senate deliberated extensively on the report and <b>decided</b> :  THAT MONSI, TOMBARI GODSON (U2016/5005095) BE RUSTICATED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT FOR ONE SESSION (2017/2018 ACADEMIC SESSION) FOR AIDING AND ABETTING EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
105	(C) REPORT ON THE INVESTIGATION INTO THE CASE OF AN ASSAULT OCCASIONING HARM BY MR. SUNDAY PROMISE GAMBO AT LULU-BRIGGS HEALTH CENTRE [SP/2017-2018/013Aiii] (SDRMC)	436 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> MARCH, 2018	49-50	i. THAT GAMBO, PROMISE SUNDAY (U2016/5015055) BE RUSTICATED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE ACADEMIC SESSION, I.E. 2017/2018 ACADEMIC SESSION AND ALSO BE REMINDED THAT HE SIGNED AN UNDERTAKING TO BE OF GOOD CONDUCT AS A STUDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT DURING HIS MATRICULATION.  ii. THE UNIVERSITY MANAGEMENT SHOULD FURTHER INVESTIGATE NURSES PATIENCE NJOKU AND FANNY GODSWILL UNYENE OF THE LULU BRIGGS HEALTH CENTRE FOR THEIR ROLE IN THE INCIDENT AND TAKE APPROPRIATE ACTION IN LINE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT ACT.  iii. CONSIDERING THE CRUCIAL ROLE THE CCTV FOOTAGE HAD PLAYED IN HELPING THE COMMITTEE IN ITS INVESTIGATION, THE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDS THAT THE UNIVERSITY MANAGEMENT SHOULD INSTALL CCTV AT STRATEGIC LOCATIONS IN THE UNIVERSITY.
106	SEN/2439: (i) PROPOSED DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY MEDICINE, OPHTHAMOLOGY & EAR, NOSE AND THROAT (ENT)[SP/2017-2018/013B] (SCAPP)	436 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> MARCH, 2018	51-52	Senate received and considered the cost implication of establishing the above new departments in the College of Health Sciences.  Senate recalled that at its 431 <sup>st</sup> Meeting held on Wednesday, 12 <sup>th</sup> April, 2017, it had considered a proposal from the Senate Committee on Academic Policies and Programmes (SCAPP) for the establishment of the above Departments and directed the College of Health Sciences to work out the cost implication for the New Departments.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				After due consideration, Senate <b>approved</b> the establishment of the following New Departments:
				Department: Ophthalmology
				Programme: Ophthalmology
				Admission Requirement: Same as in MB.BS
				<b>Duration:</b> This is a service programme leading to the MBBS degree. The duration of undergraduate medical studies is 6 academic years.
				Commencement: 2018/2019
				2. <b>Department:</b> Otorhinolaryngology (Ear, Nose & Throat-ENT)
				Programme: Otorhinolaryngology (Ear, Nose & Throat-ENT)
				Admission Requirement:  Prospective candidates for admissions into any of the programmes must possess a minimum of five credits in the General Certificate of Education (GCE) or Senior Secondary Certificate Examination (SSCE) including English Language, Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics, in addition to an acceptably high score at the Unified Tertiary Matriculation Examination (UTME) and Post Unified Tertiary Matriculation Examination (PUTME) for the particular year.
				Direct Entry admission requirements:  (i) Three A/Level GCE or HSC Passes in Biology or Zoology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics including UTME requirements.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				<ul> <li>(ii) Three A/Level Passes in JUPEB or IJMB in Physics, Chemistry and Biology including UTME requirements.</li> <li>(iii) First Degree (Second Class Honours, Upper Divisions) in Anatomy, Physiology or Biochemistry and other related courses.</li> <li>Admission to the degree programme may also be after the successful completion of the University of Port Harcourt's School of Basic Studies programme in Medicine, Anatomy or Physiology, the entry qualifications for which are the same as the degree programme.</li> </ul>
				Duration: This is a service programme leading to the MBBS degree. The duration of undergraduate medical studies is 6 academic years.
107	(ii) ESTABLISHMENT (AND RENAME) OF THE DEPARTMENTS IN THE FACULTY OF LAW [SP/2017-2018/013Ci]	436 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> MARCH, 2018	51-52	Commencement: 2018/2019  Senate considered the recommendations and approved the establishment of the following new Departments:  a) Department of Jurisprudence & International Law b) Department of Commercial & Industrial Law  Senate also approved that the "Department of Private Law" be renamed "Department of Private and Property Law".  The above approvals of Senate brought the number of Departments in the Faculty of
				Law to four (4) namely:  i) Department of Private & Property Law ii) Department of Public Law iii) Department of Jurisprudence & International Law iv) Department of Commercial & Industrial Law

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
108	SEN/2440: FIRST YEAR GENERAL STUDIES COURSES FOR DIRECT ENTRY STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT [SP/2017-2018/013G] (SCAPP)	436 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> MARCH, 2018	54	Senate received and considered the Paper submitted to it by the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Admin), Prof. R.E. Ogali.  Senate noted that going by Provisions 8.1 and 8.2 of the <i>General Regulations and Statement of Academic Policies</i> of the University of Port Harcourt, the newly admitted Direct Entry Students cannot graduate without passing Year 1 GES courses.  Senate further noted that in order to avoid overshooting the maximum credit load of 24 units per semester, clashes in both lecture and examination time tables, and in compliance with the <i>General Regulations and Statement of Academic Polices</i> , the Committee of Provost and Deans had earlier decided that:  TWO 3 CREDIT UNIT GES COURSES BE MOUNTED FOR DIRECT ENTRY STUDENTS IN EACH SEMESTER OF THEIR FIRST YEAR (YEAR II) IN FULFILMENT OF THE REQUIREMENT FOR THEIR FIRST YEAR GENERAL STUDIES COURSES. THE DIRECT ENTRY STUDENTS WILL BE TAUGHT AS A SEPARATE CLASS.  Consequently, Senate ratified the above decision of the Committee of Provost and Deans and approved:  i. THAT GES 200.1 – COMMUNICATION SKILLS AND COMPUTER APPLICATION (3 CREDIT UNITS) BE TAUGHT TO DIRECT ENTRY STUDENTS IN THE FIRST SEMESTER OF YEAR II IN TWO MODULES;  ii THAT GES 201.2 – LOGIC, PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE AND NIGERIAN HERITAGE (3 CREDIT UNITS) BE TAUGHT TO

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE		SENATE DECISION				
						TRY STUDENTS IN THE SEC WO MODULES.	COND SEMESTE	R OF	
109	SEN/2442: ELECTION OF DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC)	436 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> MARCH, 2018	57	Sequel to the expiration of the tenure of Professor H. B. Fawehinmi as Deputy Vice-Chancellor [Academic] on Monday, 26 <sup>th</sup> March, 2018, Senate conducted an election to fill the vacancy. Professor H. B. Fawehinmi and Professor A. A. Aiyeloja were presented by the Vice-Chancellor for election.  Prior to the election on the floor of Senate, Professor A. A. Aiyeloja stepped down for Professor H. B. Fawehinmi. However, Senate still went ahead with the election. At the end of the election, the following results were obtained:					
				S/No Name of Candidate Total No. of Votes					
					1	Professor H. B. Fawehinmi	189		
					2	Professor A. A. Aiyeloja	1		
					3	Invalid	4		
				Consequently, Professor H. B. Fawehinmi, the candidate with the highest nu votes was elected the Deputy Vice-Chancellor [Academic] for a second term [2] years.					
110	SEN/2459 (xxi): DECISION TO MERGE REGIONAL CENTRE FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY AND BIOFUEL RESEARCH WITH REGIONAL CENTRE FOR BIORESOURCES CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT [SP/2017-2018/004Jv]	438 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 29 <sup>TH</sup> JUNE, 2018	56	* *					

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
	(SCAPP)			
111	SEN/2468(iii): PROPOSAL FOR NEW PROGRAMME [SP/2017-2018/026Ci-Cii] (SGS)	438 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 29 <sup>TH</sup> JUNE, 2018	97-98	<ul> <li>i. Programme: Ph.D in Wildlife &amp; Ecotourism Management</li> <li>Department: Forestry and Wildlife Management</li> <li>Admission Requirements: <ul> <li>A candidate for admission into the Ph.D. Programme must have a good Master's Degree in Wildlife and Ecotourism Management with a Cumulative CGPA score of 3.50 on a 5.0 point scale in the M.Sc. from the University of Port Harcourt or any other approved University. In exceptional cases, candidates with Master's degree in Forestry, Tourism, Environmental or Biological Science who meet the above stated requirements, but have minimal deficiencies in Wildlife Management and Ecotourism, may be admitted. Such candidates will audit approved courses recommended by the Departmental Board of Studies to remedy the deficiencies. In addition, the candidate must have obtained a Second Class (Lower degree) with a CGPA of 3.50 (on a 5.00 point scale) and have the matriculation requirements of the Faculty of Agriculture, University of Port Harcourt.</li> <li>Duration of Programme:</li> <li>A minimum of six semesters and a maximum of ten semesters are required to complete a full-time programme.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Commencement: 2018/2019</li> </ul>

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE		SENATE DECISION
				ii.	Admission Requirements: A candidate for admission into Ph.D. Programme must have a good Master's Degree in Forestry/Forest Resources Management/Wood Science with a Cumulative CGPA score of 3.50 on a 5.0 point scale in the M.Sc. from the University of Port Harcourt or any other approved University. In exceptional cases, candidates with Master's degree in Environmental or Biological Science who meet the above stated requirements, but have minimal deficiencies in Forestry, may be admitted. Such candidates will audit approved courses recommended by the Departmental Board of Studies to remedy the deficiencies. In addition. The candidate must have obtained a Second Class (Lower Degree) with a CGPA of 3.50 (on a 5.00 point scale) and have the matriculation requirements of the Faculty of Agriculture, University of Port Harcourt.  Duration of Programme:  A minimum of six semesters and maximum of ten semesters are required to complete the full-time programme.  Commencement: 2018/2019
				iii.	Admission Requirements:  The Programmes will be open to candidates who possess a first degree in Medicine, Dentistry, the Basic Medical Sciences, Pharmacy, Nursing Science, Physiotherapy, Radiography, Medical Laboratory Science, Biochemistry, Microbiology, Veterinary Medicine, Biotechnology and any other Medicine-related course that the College Academic Board shall determine subject to the approval of the School of Graduate Studies. Aside from Medical and Dental graduates whose certification is a 'Pass' requirement. Other candidates must

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION			
				<ol> <li>obtain a CGPA of not less than 3.00 on a 5-point scale or 2.5 on a 4-point scale. In addition:         <ol> <li>Candidates must present NYSC discharge or exemption certificate.</li> <li>Candidates are required to undergo an aptitude test and oral interview.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Current lecturers or those aspiring to lecture in Medical and Health-related courses. However, having a current teaching position in a University will be an advantage.</li> <li>Graduates of the College of Health Sciences of the University of Port Harcourt, other graduates in related disciplines from University of Port Harcourt and graduates from other Universities approved by the Senate of University of Port Harcourt are eligible for admission into the programme. Admissions into the Postgraduate Diploma programme shall be in accordance with the regulations and requirements of the University of Port Harcourt which may change from time to time.</li> <li>Duration of Programme:         <ol> <li>The programmes shall run as part-time and shall normally be for a minimum of three semesters and a maximum of six semesters.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Commencement: 2018/2019</li> </ol>			
112	SEN/2469: REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ANTI-PLAGIARISM ON STUDENTS THAT SCORED 50% AND ABOVE IN THEIR PLAGIARISM TEST [SP/2017-2018/027A]	438 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 29 <sup>TH</sup> JUNE, 2018	99-100	After an exhaustive deliberation on the Report, Senate <b>decided</b> as follows:  i. That the following graduate students who scored 50% and above in their plagiarism tests are guilty of plagiarism and should be expelled from the University of Port Harcourt:    S/No.   Name of Students   Registration Number			

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE			SENATE DECI	SION	
					7.	UWOD, Eseoghene Josephine	G2014/MSC/ITD/FT/1667	
				ii.	to the Str for inves	udent Disciplinary and Other Ro	2014/MSC/ITD/FT/1667) be referrelated Matters Committee [SDRM being guilty of running two Masters	IC]
				iii. That AMAKIRI, Konpokota Horsfall (G2012/MENG/CHE/FT/250) and IWU, Janet Chika (G2014/MSC/PHARM/FT/279) be given new topics and new supervisors;				
				iv. That AGBOMMA, Ukamaka Agatha (G2014/MSC/ITD/FT/023) and IBRAHIM, Saheed Olanrewaju (G2012/MENG/EEE/FT/494) be allowed to graduate after the payment of the necessary school charges and clearance;				
				v. That the School of Graduate Studies should closely monitor the following students who could not be reached so that they do not graduate fraudulently without clarifying their anti-plagiarism status:				
					S/No.	Name of Students	Registration Number	
					1.	EBIGIWAI Armstrong	G2012/MENG/ELECT/FT/488	
					2.	EBERIYA, Saturday Shagamu	G2008/Ph.D/PHI/FT/023	
					3.	IKORO, John Perry	G2014/MSC/ITD/FT/054	
					4.	ORAJAKA, Ifeanyi Benedict Jerome	G2013/MENG/ELECT/FT/530	
					5.	OGUN, Kingsley	G2013/MSC/ECO/FT/1160	
					6.	ANYIAM, Stella Euche	G2013/MSC/MGT/FT/1285	
					7.	ARAGBADA, Abiodun Safiriyu	No details	
					8.	OBACUM, Amaka Ijeoma	No details	

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
113	MATTER  SEN/2471: RECOMMENDATIONS FROM SENATE COMMITTEE ON ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROGRAMMES (SCAPP) [SP/2017-2018/027Ci-Cv]		PAGE 100-101	Senate deliberated on the following recommendations from the Senate Committee on Academic Policies and Programmes as presented by the Chairman, Prof. H.B. Fawehinmi and decided as follows:  i) Inclusion of the Hospitality Management and Tourism into Part-Time Programme [SP/2017-2018/027Ci]  That the Department of Hospitality Management and Tourism should run the Part-Time B.Sc Degree Programme in the College of Continuing Education (CCE) with effect from the 2018/2019 Session.  ii) New Course Offerings in the Department of History and Diplomatic Studies [SP/2017-2018/027Cii]  a) That HDS 311.2 (Land & Labour in Africa Since 1900 AD) be expunged and replaced with HDS 311.2 (China-Africa Diplomatic Relations).  b) That HDS 412.2 (History of Ethnic Minority Politics in Nigeria) be merged with HDS 413.2 (Nation-State in Africa) to become HDS 413.2 (Nation – State in Africa).  c) That HDS 200.1 (Nigeria to 1800 AD) be merged with HDS 216.2 (The Niger Delta Since 1500AD) to become HDS 216 (Nigeria Since 1800 AD).  d) That the following new courses be introduced:
				<ul> <li>i. HDS 412.2 (International Trade and Economic Diplomacy)         <ul> <li>ii. HDS 200.1 (Theory and Practice in Diplomacy)</li> <li>iii. HDS 311.2 (China-Africa Diplomatic Relations).</li> </ul> </li> <li>iii) Academic Programme for the Award of Bachelor of Science Degree in Food Science and Nutrition and Bachelor of Science Degree in Home Science in the Department of Food, Nutrition and Home Science [SP/2017-2018/027Ciii]</li> <li>The establishment of the Department of Food, Nutrition and Home Science in the Faculty of Agriculture for the Award of Bachelor of Science Degree in</li> </ul>

S/NO MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
			Food Science and Nutrition and Bachelor of Science Degree in Home Science.  Admission Requirements Candidates seeking admission into the Food and Nutrition Science programme must:  i) Pass the UTME, which must include Use of English, Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics, and Biology or Agricultural Science.  ii) Pass the Post-UTME and the screening test at an acceptable score/cut-off point of the University.  iii) Possess five credits in GCE/SSCE/NECO in the following subjects: Mathematics, English Language, Chemistry, Biology or Agricultural Science and any one of Physics, Economics or Geography at not more than two sittings.  Candidates seeking admission into Home Science programme must:  i) Pass the UTME, which must include Use of English, Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics, and Biology or Agricultural Science.  ii) Pass the Post-UTME and the screening test at an acceptable score/cut off point of the University.  iii) Possess five credits in GCE/SSCE/NECO in the following subjects: Mathematics, English Language, Chemistry, Biology or Agricultural Science, Health Science or Home Economics, and any one of Physics, Economics or Geography at not more than two sittings.  Course Duration  Five (5) years  Commencement Date  2018/2019 Academic Session

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				iv) Proposed Syllabus "B" for the B.A Programme in French [SP/2017-2018/027Civ]  That with effect from the 2018/2019 Session, the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures should run the Option "B" syllabus that allows the admission of students with no prior knowledge of French into the Department, in order to resolve the issue of dearth of intakes created by Option 'A' that requires a credit in French before a candidate could be admitted.
114	SEN/2472: REPORT OF STUDENT DISCIPLINARY AND RELATED MATTERS COMMITTEE (SDRMC)  (A) REPORT ON THE INVESTIGATION INTO THE CASE OF PROTEST DURING ACTING PRESIDENT, PROF. YEMI OSINBAJO'S VISIT TO RIVERS STATE ON 27 <sup>TH</sup> JULY, 2017 - [SP/2017-2018/027Di]	438 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 29 <sup>TH</sup> JUNE, 2018	10-12	i. That the students who were involved in the above protest, namely: EBEBE, Cynthia Israel (U2014/1805172), OKARO, Kenechukwu Cynthia (U2014/1805124) OBREVHOR, Joy Oghenefejiro (U2014/1805189), NWENENDA, Israel Chibuzor (U2014/1805103), BOYLE, Damiete (U2013/1820088), FAITH, Hope Adah (U2013/5575094), TIJANI, Teslem Omotayo (U2014/3020020), KELVIN, Ayebaki Preye Daniel (U2014/2591074), STEPHEN, Enoch Ibifubara (U2013/6040054) should sign an undertaking to be of good conduct and not to participate in any such illegal action capable of embarrassing the University of Port Harcourt and Government.  ii. That the students who failed to appear before the Students Disciplinary and Related Matters Committee (SDRMC) even though they were invited twice, namely: OGBUEHI, Blessing Jennifer (U2015/257417), ANOMIETEI, Priscillia, Preye (U2014/1805113), JOB, Idara Joy (U2014/1805200), JOHNSON, Providence Barrie (U2014/2540120) should be suspended from the University of Port Harcourt until they appear before the Students Disciplinary and Related Matters Committee (SDRMC) to serve as a deterrent to others who may have the tendency to disobey constituted authority.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
115	(B) REPORT ON THE INVESTIGATION INTO THE CASE OF EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE IN THE FACULTY OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES DURING THE FIRST SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS OF 2016/2017 ACADEMIC SESSION [SP/2017-2018/027Dii] (SDRMC)	438 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 29 <sup>TH</sup> JUNE, 2018	103	<ul> <li>i. That ZIINU, Bariture Kayii (U2013/4725078), ADAGI, Eenyie Esther (U2013/4725106), OTABOR, Jeffrey (U2014/4725075), ARUNA, Oghenewogaga (U2012/4725086), IKPO, Chinyere (U2008/4725272), ULIAH, Chimno (U2017/4725265) found guilty of Examination Misconduct during the First Semester Examinations 2016/2017 Academic Session be expelled from the University of Port Harcourt in line with the Provisions of Section 25 of the <i>General Regulations and Statement of Academic Policies</i>, for gross misconduct.</li> <li>ii. That Mrs. Mayen Okon who tried to mislead the Committee in her evidence should be further investigated by the University.</li> <li>iii. That the University should further investigate Dr. Ifeyinwa Chijioke-Nwauche and her Committee for their role in delaying the report at the Faculty level.</li> <li>iv. That Heads/Ag. Heads of Department, lecturers and all other staff of the University who handle answer booklets should be advised to ensure that the answer booklets do not get into the hands of unauthorized persons.</li> <li>v. That the University Management should direct the Provost, College of Health Sciences, Deans of Faculties/School and Heads/Ag. Heads of Department to ensure that cases of examination malpractice are handled expeditiously and within the time stipulated in the <i>General Regulations and Statement of Academic Policies</i> of the University.</li> </ul>

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION			
116	SEN/2473: STUDENT UNION CONSTITUTION [SP/2017-2018/027E]	438 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 29 <sup>TH</sup> JUNE, 2018	103-104	Senate deliberated extensively on the matter and decided:  (i) THAT AN ARTICLE SHOULD BE INSERTED INTO THE CONSTITUTION TO CLEARLY DEFINE THE PROCEDURE FOR CALLING STUDENTS OUT ON PROTEST/DEMONSTRATIONS;  (ii) THAT THE NAME OF THE UNION SHOULD BE CHANGED TO "UNIPORT STUDENTS' UNION";  (iii) THAT ANYWHERE "STUDENTS UNION GOVERNMENT" APPEARS IN THE CONSTITUTION, THE WORD "GOVERNMENT" SHOULD BE DELETED;  (iv) THAT THE QUORUM FOR CONGRESS SHOULD BE CLEARLY STATED. THE QUORUM SHOULD BE A DEFINITE NUMBER WITH ANOTHER DEFINITE NUMBER FROM EACH FACULTY/SCHOOL;  (v) THAT 2/3 MAJORITY OF THE AGREED DEFINITE NUMBER IN (IV) ABOVE SHOULD BE REQUIRED BEFORE KEY DECISIONS ARE TAKEN;  (vi) THAT THE AG. DEAN, STUDENT AFFAIRS SHOULD LIAISE WITH THE STUDENT UNION TO ENSURE THAT THE ABOVE CORRECTIONS/AMENDMENTS ARE EFFECTED AND THEREAFTER PRESENT THE CLEAN COPY OF THE DOCUMENT TO THE VICE-CHANCELLOR FOR APPROVAL ON BEHALF OF SENATE.			
117	SEN/2495: REQUEST FOR TRANSFER OF AFFILIATION OF NATIONAL MISSIONARY SEMINARY OF ST. PAUL, GWAGWALADA, ABUJA [SP/2017-2018/030Ei]	439 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 10 <sup>TH</sup> AUGUST, 2018	37	Senate noted from the letter that the request for the transfer of the affiliation from University of Port Harcourt to University of Abuja was in obedience to the rule of proximity demanded by the National Universities Commission (NUC).  Senate <b>approved</b> the termination of the Affiliation with effect from the 2018/2019 session which begins in October 2018 on the understanding that affiliate institution would fulfill all outstanding obligations spelt out in the Affiliation/Protocol Agreement.			

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
118	SEN/2496 RECOMMENDATIONS FROM SCAPP: PROPOSAL TO REDUCE THE DURATION OF THE PART-TIME DEGREE PROGRAMME IN THE COLLEGE OF CONTINUING EDUCATION FROM FIVE 5 YEARS TO FOUR (4) YEARS OF THREE (3) TERMS PER ACADEMIC SESSION [SP/2017-2018/042A]	439 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 10 <sup>TH</sup> AUGUST, 2018	37	After due deliberation, Senate <b>approved</b> the reduction in the duration of the Part-Time Programme run by the College of Continuing Education from five (5) years to four (4) years of three terms per academic session with effect from 2018/2019 intakes.
119	SEN/2499: APPEAL ON 2015/2016 PAYMENT OF SCHOOL CHARGES AND REGISTRATION [SP/2017-2018/042E]	439 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 10 <sup>TH</sup> AUGUST, 2018	42	Senate recalled various decisions taken by it in furtherance of the implementation of the "No Registration, No Examination Policy" of the University. The Senate of the University specifically recalled that at its 422 <sup>nd</sup> Meeting (Extraordinary) held on Friday, 10 <sup>th</sup> June, 2016, it, among other pleas of the students, approved two installmental payment of school charges with effect from the 2016/2017 session and extended the implementation of the "No Registration, No Examination Policy" to Second Semester of the 2015/2016 session.  Senate also recalled that at its 432 <sup>nd</sup> Meeting (Extraordinary) held on Thursday, 20 <sup>th</sup> July, 2017, it received and considered a Report on the compliance with the "No Registration, No Examinations Policy", with regard to the results of 2015/2016 Second Semester Examinations and noted that the results of "students" who had not paid their school charges for the 2015/2016 session as at the deadline for registration (i.e. 4 <sup>th</sup> October, 2016), were

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE		SENA	ATE DECIS	SION		
				their grad	presented to it and used to compute the degree results of some studentheir graduation.  Consequently, Senate had directed, among others:				
				i. THA SCH DEA 2011	AT THE RESULTS OF "S HOOL CHARGES AND RI ADLINE (4 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2	"STUDENTS" WHO FAILED TO PAY THEIR REGISTER FOR 2015/2016 SESSION BY THE ,, 2016), SHOULD BE EXPUNGED FROM THE STER RESULTS ALREADY APPROVED BY			
					SULTS OF "STUDENTS" R 2015/2016 SESSION ANI	WHO FAILEI D RE-PRESEN PRESENTAT	D SHOULD EXPUNGE TO TO PAY THEIR CHARGETHE RESULTS USING TOON OF CORRECTION WRESULTS");	GES THE	
				STA			LD BE PRESENTED AT 30 <sup>TH</sup> AUGUST, 2017, US		
120	SEN/2500: ELECTION OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVES	439 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON	42-44		of the election, the fol mber of votes cast, were		pers of Senate, having so icated below:	ecured the	
	INTO UNIVERSITY BOARDS/ COMMITTEES [SP/2017-2018/042F]	FRIDAY, 10 <sup>TH</sup> AUGUST, 2018		S/No.	Boards/ Committee	No. of Vacancies	Name of Candidate		
	[51/201/ 2010/0121]			1	A & PC [Academic]	2	Prof. G. O. Avwiri Prof. D. V. Dapper		
				2	A & PC [SPATS]	2	Prof. M. O. Wegwu Prof. E. C. Wokoma		
				3	IAR & D	2	Prof. R. I. Ngochindo Prof. G. C. Obute		
				4	UDPS	1	Prof. C. U. Omego		
				5	UDSS	2	Prof. P.O. Asagba		

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE			SENA	TE DECI	SION	
								Prof. O.G. Kemjika	
					6	School of Graduate Studies Board	2	Prof. L.O. Odokuma	
						Studies Doard		Prof. O. Udumukwu	
					7	UPTH Board	1	Prof. S. A. Uzoigwe	
					8	CCE Board	1	Prof. J.E.F. Okpako	
					9	Honorary Degree Committee	3	Prof. B. E. Otaigbe Prof. C. N. Mato Prof. O. P. Nwanna- Nzewunwa	
					10	Publication Committee	2	Dr. J. U. Nwogu Dr. S.I. Okoroafor	
					11	Senate Committee on Academic Policies and Programmes	1	Dr. J. A. Omoankhanien	
121	SEN/2515(iii) PROPOSAL FOR NEW PROGRAMMES [SP/2017-2018/055Bi-Bvii] (SGS)	THE 440 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2018.	73-79	1.	SCH  (a)   Adm  Cancord Soddegr  with  Bioco  Med  Chei	Post-Graduate Diploma SLT)  nission Requirements: didates seeking admission recence Laboratory Technolic a minimum of Higher themistry/Chemistry Laboratory, Agricultural Technology, Physiology/Phar	into the Pology must hel Class with a Credit aratory Techand Industrology, Biographics	GD-SLT programme in the lave either B.Sc, and B.Te in minimum CGPA of 2.0 in any of the following thology, Biochemistry, Ctrial Chemistry, Pure & medical Technology, Biochemistry, Biochemistry, Biochemistry, Ctrial Chemistry, Pure & medical Technology, Biochemistry, B	ne School ch, BSLT or HND ng areas: themistry, Applied chemistry

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Technology, Microbiology Laboratory Technology, Nursing, Medical Laboratory Science, Physiology, Anatomy and Pharmacology, Geology, Geology, Geology/Mining Laboratory Technology, Mining Science, Mining Engineering Technology, Mineral Resources Engineering Technology, Microbiology, Biology, Biology/Biotechnology Laboratory Technology, Industrial Chemistry/Petrochemical Laboratory Technology, Chemical/Petroleum Laboratory Technology, Food Science Technology, and any of the Science Laboratory Technology degrees obtained from institutions recognized by the Senate of the University of Port Harcourt.  **Duration:**  The duration of the PGD-SLT programme shall be a minimum of 12 months (2 semesters) and maximum of 24 months (4 semesters) for Full-Time and a minimum of 18 months (3 semesters) and a maximum of 24 months (4 semesters) for Part-Time.
				Commencement: 2018/2019
				(b) Master of Science Laboratory Technology (MSLT)
				Admission Requirements: Candidates seeking admission into MSLT in the various options must possess a BSc or Btech. Or BSLT with CGPA not less than 2.5 on a 4-point scale and CGPA of 3.0 and above on a 5-point scale. Candidates with HND must possess Upper Credit and those with the PGD-SLT must have a CGPA of 3.0 on a 5-point scale in any of the Science Laboratory Technology options.
				Duration of Programme: The Master of Science Laboratory Technology (MSLT) for Full-Time shall be a minimum of 12 calendar months and a maximum of 24 calendar months

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				for Full-Time. Part-Time will be a minimum of 24 calendar months and a maximum of 48 calendar months.
				Commencement: 2018/2019
				2. DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC
				(a) Post-Graduate Diploma in Music (PGDM)
				Admission Requirements:  Admission is open to graduates with first degrees of high Cumulative Grade Point Average (minimum of 2.50 CGPA on a 5-point scale) in disciplines other than Music, with demonstrative competent potentials for music studies; or graduates with Bachelor's degree in Music with low but admissible CGPA (minimum of 2.00 CGPA on a 5-point scale), demonstrating convincing potentials to undertake further studies in Music. HND holders in Music with appropriate CGPA may be considered. In addition, all applicants into the programme shall be auditioned.  Duration of Programme:  The duration of the PGDM shall be a minimum of 18 months as full time, and 24 months as part time programme.
				Commencement: 2018/2019
				(b) Master of Arts (M.A) in Music
				Admission Requirements: Candidates who possess a Bachelor's degree from a recognized University with a minimum of Third Class or Higher National Diploma (HND) from a recognized Polytechnic with a minimum of Upper Credit in any Engineering

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				discipline, Computer Science, Mathematics/ Statistics, Physics, Physics/Electronics or any other related field would be considered.  Duration of Programme:  The programme is for 12 calendar months, during which the student is expected to take the complete modules and carry out an individual project.  Commencement: 2018/2019  3. Institute of Natural Resources & Sustainable Development [INRES]  Programme: Master of Science (M.Sc) in Integrated Water Resources Management (IWRM)  Admission Requirements:  To be eligible for admission into the programme, applicants should have:  a) At least five O' level credit passes including English and Mathematics.  b) A good and relevant Bachelor's degree in the following fields: Hydrology, Geology, Civil Engineering, Ecology, Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Sociology, Public Administration, Political Science, Economics, Forestry Management, Agriculture Science, Public Health, Natural Resource Management, Environmental Science etc., with a minimum of second class lower degree and a CGPA of 3.00 and above on a 5-point scale or 2.40 and above on a 4-point scale from a recognized institution, or an equivalent qualification recognized by the University Senate.  Duration of Programme:  The duration for Master of Science degree in Integrated Water Resources Management programme will be for 12 calendar months (full time) and 24 calendar months (part time) inclusive of taught courses and dissertation.  Commencement: 2018/2019

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				4. INSTITUTE OF NIGER DELTA STUDIES
				Programme: M.Sc in Security and Intelligence Studies
				Admission Requirements:  The MSc programme in Security and Intelligence Studies is open to candidates with at least a second class honours degree with a minimum CGPA of 3.00 in any discipline.
				<b>Duration of Programme</b> : 12 Calendar Months.
				Commencement: 2018/2019
				5. CENTRE FOR MARINE POLLUTION AND SEAFOOD SAFETY
				(a) Post Graduate Diploma (PGD) in Environmental Pollution Studies
				Admission Requirements: Candidates must possess 5 credits in relevant subjects (Maths, English, Biology, Chemistry or Physics and one other subject) at ordinary level school certificate, in addition to B.Sc in either Fisheries, Biochemistry, Crop and Soil Science, Animal and Environmental Biology, Microbiology or Chemistry obtained from institutions recognized by the Senate of the University of Port Harcourt. The degree should not be less than Third Class with a CGPA of 2.00 points.
				<b>Duration of Programme</b> : 12 months for Full-Time and 24 months for Part-Time
				Commencement: 2018/2019
				(b) Master of Science (M.Sc) in Environmental Pollution Studies

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Admission Requirements: Candidates must possess 5 credits in relevant subjects (Mathematics, English, Biology, Chemistry or Physics and one other subject) in addition to B.Sc in Fisheries, Crop and Soil Science, Biochemistry, Animal and Environmental Biology, Microbiology and Chemistry or in any other relevant course obtained from institutions recognized by the Senate of the University of Port Harcourt. The degree should not be less than Second Class or equivalent level with a CGPA of 3.0 points.  Duration of Programme: 12 months for Full-Time and 24 months for Part-Time Commencement: 2018/2019  6. CROP AND SOIL SCIENCE
				(a) Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) in Crop Production
				Admission Requirements:  Candidates seeking admission into the Ph.D programme in the Department of Crop and Soil Science must meet the following requirements:
				<ul> <li>i. Hold M.Agric or M.Sc or M.Phil in Agronomy, Crop Physiology, Horticulture/Landscaping, Plant Breeding/Genetics, Crop Protection, Entomology, Nematology, Plant Pathology or Weed Science of an approved University.</li> <li>ii. Passed the Masters' degree in the specialized areas specified with a</li> </ul>
				minimum CGPA of 3.50 on a 5-point scale or 2.80 on a 4-point scale.  iii. Comply with the general regulations, conditions and policies guiding graduate studies as specified by the School of Graduate Studies of the University of Port Harcourt.
				Candidates must submit a short research proposal to the Head of Department, at least 2, weeks to the date of interview and present

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				themselves at the interview. Only candidates who score a minimum of 60% on average at the interview will be recommended for admission.
				<b>Duration of Programme</b> : The minimum duration for full-time students is 36 months and a maximum of 60 months; corresponding durations for part-time students are 60 and 84 months, respectively.
				Commencement: 2018/2019
				(b) Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) in Crop Protection
				Admission Requirements:  Candidates seeking admission into the Ph.D programme in Crop Protection must meet the following requirements:  i. Hold M.Agric or M.Sc or M.Phil in Crop Protection, Entomology, Nematology, Plant Pathology or Weed Science of an approved university.  ii. Passed the Master's degree in the specialized areas specified with a minimum CGPA of 3.50 on a 5-point scale or 2.80 on a 4.00 point scale.  iii. Comply with the general regulations, conditions and policies guiding graduate studies as specified by the College of Graduate Studies of the University of Port Harcourt viii. Candidates must submit a short research proposal to the Head of Department at least 2 weeks to the date of interview and present themselves at the interview. Only candidates who score a minimum of 60% on average at the interview will be recommended for admission
				<b>Duration of Programme</b> : The minimum duration for full-time students is 36 months and a maximum of 60 months; Part-Time students are 60 and 84 months, respectively

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Commencement: 2018/2019  (c) Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) in Soil Science  Admission Requirements:  i. Graduates of the University of Port Harcourt or of other recognized Universities who have obtained an appropriate Master's degree for the proposed area of study with a minimum of 3.50 Grade Point Average on a 5-Point Scale or 2.80 on the old 4-point scale, provided that satisfactory research work formed part of the Master's Degree.  ii. Candidates who hold qualifications other than the above, and are acceptable to the Senate of the University of Port Harcourt.  Candidates from recognized Universities where grade point average (CGPA) is not given would be required to have average Master's Degree score of 60% or above 4. Qualified candidates shall present themselves for interview and score at least 60% at the interview to be recommended for admission  Duration of Programme:  The minimum duration for full-time students is 36 months and a maximum
				of 60 months; corresponding durations for part-time students are 60 and 84 months, respectively.  Commencement: 2018/2019
				<ul> <li>7. AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND EXTENSION</li> <li>(a) Revised Post Graduate Diploma (PGD) in Agricultural Economics and Extension</li> </ul>

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Admission Requirements:  An applicant should be a graduate of University of Port Harcourt, or a graduate from any other University recognized by the Senate of the University of Port Harcourt.
				Candidate seeking admission into the (PGD) programme in Agricultural Economics and Extension shall possess at least a Second Class Lower Degree in a non-agricultural based discipline or a Third Class/Pass Degree in Agricultural Economics and Extension Option. Candidates seeking admission with HND must have an Upper Credit pass. In addition, candidates must possess the matriculation requirements of the Faculty of Agriculture, University of Port Harcourt
				<b>Duration of Programme</b> : The PGD programme in Agricultural Economics and Extension shall run for a minimum of 12 calendar months.
				Commencement: 2018/2019
				<ul> <li>(b) Revised Master of Science (M.Sc) in Agricultural Economics with specializations in:</li> <li>i. Farm Management and Production Economics</li> <li>ii. Agricultural Finance and Project Analysis</li> </ul>
				Admission Requirements: Candidates seeking admission into the Master of Science degree programme in Agricultural Economics shall possess:
				i. A Bachelor's degree in Agricultural Economics or its related disciplines with a minimum of Second Class (Lower division) with a CGPA of at least 3.00 on a 5-point scale or 2.80 on a 4-point scale from any recognized university.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				<ul> <li>ii. Appropriate Post Graduate Diploma of the University of Port Harcourt or other recognized Universities with at least a credit pass of 3.0 CGPA on a 5-point scale.</li> <li>HND Upper Credit plus PGD.</li> </ul>
				Duration of Programme:  Minimum duration of 12 calendar months and maximum of 24 months for Full-Time.  Minimum duration of 24 calendar months and maximum of 48 months for Part-Time.
				Commencement: 2018/2019
				<ul> <li>(c) Revised Master of Science (M.Sc) with specializations in:</li> <li>i. Agricultural Extension and Rural Development</li> <li>ii. Agricultural Communication/Information Communication</li> <li>Technology in Agriculture</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Admission Requirements: Candidates seeking admission into the Master of Science degree programme in Agricultural Extension shall possess: <ol> <li>A Bachelor's degree in Agricultural Extension or related disciplines with a minimum of Second Class (Lower Division) with a CGPA of at least 3.00 on a 5-point scale or 2.80 and above on a 4-point scale from any recognized university.</li> <li>Appropriate Post Graduate Diploma of the University of Port Harcourt or other recognized Universities with at least a credit pass of 3.00 CGPA on a 5-point scale.</li> <li>HND Upper Credit plus a PGD in Agricultural Extension and related fields.</li> </ol> </li></ul>
				HND Upper Credit plus a PGD in Agricultural Exter

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				<b>Duration of Programme:</b> Minimum duration of 12 ca1ndar month and maximum of 24 months for Full-Time. Minimum duration of 24 calendar months and maximum of 48 months Part-Time.
				Commencement: 2018/2019
				<ul> <li>(d) Master of Science (M.Sc) in Agricultural Economics with specializations in: <ol> <li>Agricultural Resource and Environmental Economics.</li> <li>Agribusiness Management</li> </ol> </li> <li>Admission Requirements: <ul> <li>Candidates seeking admission into the Master of Science degree programme in Agricultural Economics shall possess:</li> <li>A Bachelor's degree in Agricultural Economics or its related disciplines with a minimum of Second Class (Lower Division) with a CGPA of at least 3.00 on a 5-point scale or 2.80 and above on a 4-point scale from any recognized university.</li> <li>Appropriate Post Graduate Diploma of the University of Port Harcourt or other recognized Universities with at least a credit pass of 3.00 CGPA on a 5-point scale. <ul> <li>HND Upper Credit plus PGD.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>Duration of Programme:</li> </ul>
				Minimum duration of 12 calendar months and maximum of 24 months for Full-Time.  Minimum duration of 24 calendar months and maximum of 48 months for Part-Time.
				Commencement: 2018/2019.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				(e) Master of Science (M.Sc) in Agricultural Extension: (Agricultural Extension Administration and Programme Planning)
				<ul> <li>Admission Requirements:</li> <li>Candidates seeking admission into the Master of Science degree programme in Agricultural Extension shall possess:</li> <li>i. A Bachelor's degree in Agricultural Extension or related disciplines with a minimum of Second Class (Lower Division) with a CGPA of at least 3.00 on a 5-point scale or 2.80 and above on a 4-point scale from any recognized university.</li> <li>ii. Appropriate Post Graduate Diploma of the University of Port Harcourt or other recognized Universities with at least a credit pass of 3.00 CGPA on a 5-point scale.</li> <li>HND Upper Credit plus a PGD in agricultural extension and related fields.</li> </ul>
				<b>Duration of Programme:</b> Minimum duration of 12 calendar months and maximum of 24 months for Full-Time. Minimum duration of 36 calendar months and maximum of 48 months for Part-Time.
				Commencement: 2018/2019.  (f) Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) in Agricultural Economics with specializations in:  i. Farm Management and Production Economics.  ii. Agric. Finance and Project Management  Admission Requirements:  Candidates seeking admission into the Ph.D degree programme in Agricultural Economics will be required to possess:

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				<ul> <li>i. M.Sc. degree in Agricultural Economics of the University of Port Harcourt or any other recognized University with a minimum CGPA of 3.50 and above on a 5-point scale or 2.80 and above on a 4-point scale and a dissertation score not lower than 60% (B) at the M.Sc level.</li> <li>ii. Shortlisted candidates shall be required to submit a proposal on their intended research area of interest to the Departmental Graduate Studies Committee. Candidates shall be interviewed by the committee and candidates scoring 60% and above will be admitted into the programme.</li> </ul>
				Duration of Programme:  Minimum duration of 24 calendar months and maximum of 60 months for Full-Time. Minimum duration of 36 calendar months and maximum of 84 months for Part-Time.
				Commencement: 2018/2019
				<ul> <li>(g) Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) in Agricultural Extension with specializations in: <ol> <li>Agricultural Extension and Rural Development.</li> <li>Agricultural Communication/ Information Communication </li> </ol> </li> <li>Technology in Agriculture</li> </ul>
				Admission Requirements: Candidates seeking admission into the Ph.D degree programme in Agricultural Extension will be required to possess:
				i. M.Sc. degree in Agricultural Extension of the University of Port Harcourt or any other recognized University with a minimum CGPA of 3.5.0 and above on a 5-point scale or 2.80 and above on a 4-point scale and a thesis score not lower than 60% (B).

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				ii. Shortlisted candidates shall be required to submit a proposal on their intended research area of interest to the Departmental Post Graduate Committee. Candidates shall be interviewed by the committee and candidates scoring 60% and above will be admitted into the programme.
				Duration of Programme:  Minimum duration of 24 calendar months (2 years) and maximum of 48 months (4 years) for Full-Time. Minimum duration of 36 calendar months (3 years) and maximum of 72 months (6 years) for Part-Time.
				Commencement: 2018/2019
				8. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH, SAFETY & ENVIRONMENT (OHSE)
				<b>Programme:</b> Post Graduate Diploma (PGD) in Occupational Health, Safety & Environment (OHSE)
				Admission Requirements:  Candidates who possess a Bachelor's degree from a recognized University with a minimum of 3 <sup>rd</sup> Class and candidates who possess Higher National Diploma (HND) from a recognized Polytechnic with a minimum of Upper Credit, would be considered for admission.
				Duration of Programme:  The programme is for one year, during which students are expected to take the complete modules and carry out individual projects.
100	CENVASA C PEROPE OF THE	TOTAL AAOTH MEDITENAS	0.1	Commencement: 2018/2019.
122	SEN/2516: REPORT OF THE STUDENT DISCIPLINARY AND RELATED MATTERS COMMITTEE (SDRMC).	THE 440 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2018.	81	Senate received, adopted and considered the underlisted Reports from the Student Disciplinary and Related Matters Committee (SDRMC) presented to it by the Chairman of the Committee, Prof. A.A. Okerengwo. After an exhaustive deliberation on the Reports, Senate <b>decided</b> as follows:

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
	(A) CASE OF EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE DURING THE 2016/2017 M.SC SUBSEA			i) THAT THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS ARE GUILTY O EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE:
				S/NO NAME MAT. NO. DEPT
	ENGINEERING EXAMINATION			1. OKORO, MILLER UWAOMA G2016/MSC/OTI/SSE/FT/012 OTI
	IN OFFSHORE TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE (OTI)			2. ALAOFIN, OLUWAFEMI G2016/MSC/OTI/SSE/FT/013 OTI TEMIDAYO
	[SP/2017-2018/056Ai]			3. OGBOLE, SAMUEL OCHEFIJE G2016/MSC/OTI/SSE/FT/014 OTI
				4. OKEKE, HENRY CHIDALU G2016/MSC/OTI/SSE/FT/015 OTI
				5. CHIGBO, OBUMNEME CHIJIOKE G2016/MSC/OTI/SSE/FT/016 OTI
				6. JUWAH, GERALD G2016/MSC/OTI/SSE/FT/017 OTI
				CHUKWUEMEKA 7. ONASANYA, BOLANLE TEMITOPE G2016/MSC/OTI/SSE/FT/018 OTI
				8. LAWSON-JACK, DATABA G2016/MSC/OTI/SSE/FT/019 OTI
				9. OKOROAFOR, PRINCE CHINONSO G2016/MSC/OTI/SSE/FT/020 OTI
				WITHDRAWN;  iii) THAT THE OFFSHORE TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE (OTI) SHOULD BE ADVISED TO BE MORE CIRCUMSPECT IN HANDLING THEIR LECTURE AND EXAMINATION MATERIALS AS WELL AS GIVEN PROPER BRIEFING TO ANY EXTERNAL LECTURER/RESOURCE PERSON THAT COMES FROM OUTSIDE TO TEACH THE STUDENTS;  iv) THAT IN THE EVENT THAT ANY SUCH INCIDENT OCCURS IN AN INSTITUTE/CENTRE, THE MATTER SHOULD BE EXPEDITIOUSLY DEALT WITH EVEN AS AN EMERGENCY IN ORDER TO APPLY THE EXTANT RULES AND REGULATIONS BEFORE IT IS TOO LATER FRESH EXAMINATIONS SHOULD NOT BE HURRIEDLY SET A WAS DONE IN THIS CASE.
123	(B) CASE OF INSUBORDINATION AND MISCONDUCT BY MR. IYKE TOM-EYAH DURING THE	THE 440 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) OF SENATE HELD	81-82	

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
	FIRST SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS OF 2017/2018 ACADEMIC SESSION [SP/2017-2018/056Aii] (SDRMC)	ON FRIDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2018.		ii. THAT IYKE, TOM-EYAH (U2016/4444030) HAVING BEEN FOUND GUILTY OF DISOBEDIENCE AND INSUBORDINATION SHOULD BE RUSTICATED FOR ONE ACADEMIC SESSION WITH EFFECT FROM 2018/2019 ACADEMIC SESSION IN LINE WITH SECTION 18 (1) © OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT ACT, CAP U13, LAW OF THE FEDERATION OF NIGERIA, 2004. THIS WILL TEACH HIM THE LESSON THAT DEGREES ARE AWARDED ONLY TO THOSE FOUND WORTHY IN CHARACTER AND IN LEARNING AND ALSO SERVE AS A DETERRENT TO OTHERS;
				iii. THAT THE DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC SHOULD MINIMIZE THE USE OF STUDENTS FOR PRIVATE PRODUCTIONS AND PERFORMANCES, BEARING IN MIND THAT STUDENTS ARE PRIMARILY HERE FOR ACADEMICS;
				iv. THAT THE DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC SHOULD ALSO ENSURE THAT EVEN WHEN THE STUDENTS ARE TAKEN OUT FOR DEPARTMENTAL AND PRIVATE PRODUCTIONS AND PERFORMANCES, THEY ARE FAIRLY AND HUMANELY TREATED TO AVOID CREATING FEELINGS OF RESENTMENT AMONG THE STUDENTS;
				v. THAT THE DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC SHOULD IMPROVE ON ITS COUNSELLING DUTY TO THE STUDENTS.
124	(C) CASE OF A PROTEST DURING THE VISIT OF THE THEN ACTING PRESIDENT, PROF. YEMI OSIBANJO, TO RIVERS STATE ON 27 <sup>TH</sup> JULY, 2017 - [SP/2017-2018/056Aiii] (SDRMC)	THE 440 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2018.	82	After an exhaustive deliberation on the Reports, Senate <b>decided</b> as follows:  i. THAT JOHNSON, PROVIDENCE BARRIE [U2014/2530120] SHOULD SIGN AN UNDERTAKING JUST AS OTHERS INVOLVED IN THE SAME CASE, NOT TO PARTICIPATE IN ANY SUCH ILLEGAL ACTION CAPABLE OF EMBARRASSING THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT AND THE GOVERNMENT;

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				ii. THAT HER STUDENTSHIP WHICH WAS PUT ON HOLD WITH EFFECT FROM 2017/2018 ACADEMIC SESSION BE RESTORED TO ENABLE HER TO COMPLETE HER PROGRAMME IN THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT AFTER COMPLYING WITH (i) ABOVE AS SHE HAS APPEARED BEFORE THE COMMITTEE.
125	(D) CASE OF EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE IN THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND BANKING, FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT SCIENCES, DURING THE SECOND SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS OF 2016/2017 ACADEMIC SESSION [SP/2017-2018/056Aiv] (SDRMC)	THE 440 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2018.	82	After an exhaustive deliberation on the Reports, Senate <b>decided</b> :  THAT EBOJELE EHINO [U2015/0620642] AND AUSTIN ABAH [G2015/M.SC/ECO/FT/1374] WHO FAILED TO APPEAR BEFORE THE STUDENT DISCIPLINARY AND RELATED MATTERS COMMITTEE SHOULD BE SUSPENDED INDEFINITELY UNTIL THEY APPEAR BEFORE THE COMMITTEE AND THE CASES AGAINST THEM ARE DETERMINED.
126	(E) CASES OF EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE DURING THE SECOND SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS FOR 2016/2017 ACADEMIC SESSION [SP/2017-2018/056Av] (SDRMC)	THE 440 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2018.	83	After an exhaustive deliberation on the Reports, Senate <b>decided</b> as follows:  i. THAT THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS FOUND GUILTY OF EXAMINATION MALPRACTICE BY THE STUDENT DISCIPLINARY AND RELATED MATTERS COMMITTEE BE EXPELLED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT IN LINE WITH SECTION 25.1 OF THE GENERAL REGULATIONS AND STATEMENT OF ACADEMIC POLICIES (MARCH 2016):    S/NO

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE			SENATE !	DECISION	
				-	NNAMI	DI, Japhet	U2014/6040018	POLITICAL & ADMIN. STUDIES
				6	Chukwu		U2013/2591093	EDU. MGT. & PLANNING
				7		EVBI, Vanessa Avwerosuo	U2013/2540125	EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS
				8	. AKALA	A, Hammed Oluwapelumi	U2016/2595069	LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE
				9	. OKPAR	A, Joy Chiamaka	U2013/1810004	ENGLISH STUDIES
				10	). JOHNSO	ON, Princess Awajionyi	U2013/1835078	RELIGIOUS & CULTURAL STUDIES
				11		KE, Mercy Nneoma	U2013/1835087	RELIGIOUS & CULTURAL STUDIES
				12	EKE, Fr	ancilia Chidera	U2013/4725047	CROP & SOIL SCIENCE
				iii.	OHEPU [UTHEY APRELATED THAT TO [U2013/50] ACADEMIAT THE EITHAT THE CIRCUMS ALLOWEI	U2014/2574251] BE S PPEAR BEFORE THE MATTERS COMMIT THE DEGREE RES 10011] SHOULD B IC SESSION [2017/2018 ND OF 2018/2019 ACA E GENERAL STUDIE PECT IN DEALING W	SUSPENDED IN E STUDENT D TEE. SULT OF SA E STEPPED 18] AND SHOUL ADEMIC SESSION ES (GES) UNIT WITH CLAIMS ON	SHOULD BE MORE OF STUDENTS BEING WITHOUT PROPER
				v.				HOULD BE MORE AND INFORMATION

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE		SE	NATE I	DECISIO	N	
				vi. THAT EXAMI APPRE APPRO ANSWI	TIGATION THE LVED IN EXAMIN THE HEADS INATION INVIG THENDED FOR E DPRIATE FORMS ER BOOKLETS S	TAKINO  OF D  ILATOR  EXAMIN  HOULD	G OF SN MALPRA EPARTM S TO EN ATION N OCOPIES BE KEPT	ENT SHOULD ADI APSHOTS OF STU CTICE;  ENT SHOULD IN NSURE THAT STU MALPRACTICE SIGN OF SUCH FORM IN THE DEPARTM E GIVEN ORIGINA	INFORM UDENTS GN THE MS AND MENT IF
127	SEN/2517: RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE SENATE COMMITTEE ON ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROGRAMMES (SCAPP)  (A) MODIFICATION OF PROGRAMME DEPARTMENT	THE 440 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2018.	84	i. THAT A BE TAK FOURTH ii. THAT T	ALL SECOND SEI KEN IN THE FIR H YEAR;	MESTER RST ANI ED COU	COURSI SECON URSE COI	he Committee and ES IN THE THIRD D SEMESTERS OF	YEAR F THE
	OF MATHEMATICE AND STATISTICS [SP/2017-2018/056Bi]			Code  MTH 342.2 Ma  MTH 344.2 Ma  STA 372.2 Sai  Qu  STA 368.2 No  Me  STA 364.2 An  Da  MTH 322.2 Me	lathematical Method II lathematical Modelling ampling Theory & uality Control on- Parametric lethods nalysis of Categorical ata leasures and tegration	2 3 3 2 2 3 3 3	New Course Code MTH 442.1 MTH 444.1 STA 465.1 STA 461.1 STA 475.2 MTH 422.2	Mathematical Method II Mathematical Modelling Sampling Techniques  Non- Parametric Methods Analysis of Categorical Data Measures and Integration	Credit Unit  2 2 2 2 3 3

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				iii. THAT THE FOLLOWING PRACTICAL COMPONENT (MATHEMATICS PRACTICAL) BE INTRODUCED AT EACH LEVEL TO EXPOSE STUDENTS TO MATHEMATICAL AND STATISTICAL SOFTWARE IN LINE WITH INTERNATIONAL BEST PRACTICES BE INTRODUCED:    Course Code   Course Title   Credit Unit
128	(B) INCLUSION OF BIOLOGY/BIOTECHNOLOGY LABORATORY (BBT) OPTION IN THE SCIENCE LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY (SLT) PROGRAMME [SP/2017-2018/056Bii] (SCAPP)	THE 440 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2018.	85	Senate deliberated on the recommendations of the Committee and approved a follows:  THAT BIOLOGY/BIOTECHNOLOGY OPTION BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT SCIENCE LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY (SLT) PROGRAMME WITH EFFECT FROM THE 2018/2019 ACADEMIC SESSION.  Entry Requirements  i. O' Level Subjects for UTME Candidates: Five (5) Ordinary Level Credits in ii. English Language, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology.  iii. UTME Subjects: English Language, Physics, Chemistry and Biology

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Direct Entry Requirement:  Direct entry candidates must, in addition to the relevant O' Level subjects, have OND in any Science Subject combinations.
				<b>Duration:</b> The duration of the Biology/Biotechnology Laboratory Option is five (5) years
				Degree: Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech) in Biology/Biotechnology Laboratory Technology.
129	(C) CHANGE OF NOMENCLATURE FROM EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING TO BUSINESS EDUCATION [SP/2017-2018/056Biii]	THE 440 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2018.	85	Senate deliberated on the recommendations of the Committee and <b>approved</b> :  THE REVIEW OF ACADEMIC PROGRAMME AND CHANGE OF NOMENCLATURE FROM EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING TO BUSINESS EDUCATION WITH EFFECT FROM 2018/2019 ACADEMIC SESSION.
	(SCAPP)			<ul> <li>Entry Requirements <ol> <li>Five O' level credits (GCE, WASSC, SSCE, or equivalent), including a credit pass in English Language and Mathematics and Economics or Commerce in not more than two sittings.</li> <li>The minimum UTME and PUTME scores for the admission year as may be determined by the Senate of the University of Port Harcourt.</li> <li>Candidates can also qualify for admission if they obtain a credit level pass in the University of Port Harcourt Certificate Programme or from any other recognized University.</li> </ol> </li></ul>
				Direct Entry Requirements:  In addition to five O' level credit level passes in SSCE, WAEC, NECO, or NABTEB, which must include Mathematics, English Language, Economics or Business Method or Commerce or Marketing and two other relevant subjects. Direct entry candidates must possess any of the following:  a. A pass at merit level in a relevant Diploma Programme

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				<ul> <li>b. Two (2) passes in relevant subject areas at Advanced Level at HSC (WAEC), IJMB, JUPEB (minimum of 5 points with at least one point from each of the three relevant subjects) and Cambridge.</li> <li>c. Passes in relevant areas in the NCE.</li> </ul>
				Duration: The programme shall run for 4 years for students admitted through UTME or Certificate Programme of the University of Port Harcourt, and three years for Direct Entry students.  Degree: B.Sc (Ed.) Business Education.
130	(D) ESTABLISHMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE SOCIAL STUDIES EDUCATION (SSE) FULL-TIME PROGRAMME [SP/2017-2018/056Biv] (SCAPP)	THE 440 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2018.	86-87	Senate deliberated on the recommendations of the Committee and approved:  THE ESTABLISHMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE SOCIAL STUDIES EDUCATION (SSE) AS FULL-TIME PROGRAMME IN THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT.  Entry Requirements: i. Five O' level credits (GCE, WASSC, SSCE, or equivalent), including a credit pass in English Language and Mathematics and Economics/Government in not more than two sittings. ii. The minimum UTME and PUTME scores for the admission year as may be determined by the Senate of the University of Port Harcourt. iii. Candidates can also qualify for admission if they obtain a credit level pass in the University of Port Harcourt certificate programme or from any other recognized University.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Direct Entry Requirements:  In addition to five O' level credit level passes in SSCE, WAEC, NECO, or NABTEB, which must include Mathematics, English Language, Economics or Business Method or Commerce or Marketing and two other relevant subjects. Direct entry candidates must possess any of the following:  i. A pass at merit level in a relevant Diploma Programme.  ii. Two (2) passes in relevant subject areas at Advanced Level at HSC (WAEC), IJMB, JUPEB (minimum of 5 points with at least one point from each of the three relevant subjects) and Cambridge.  iii. Passes in relevant areas in the NCE.
				Duration of Programme:  The programme shall run for 4 years for students admitted through UTME or Certificate Programme of the University of Port Harcourt, and three years for direct entry students.
				<ul> <li>Graduation Requirements To be eligible for the award of B.Sc. (Ed.) Social Studies Education, the following conditions are required: <ul> <li>(a) A minimum of 120 Credits must be earned including all compulsory courses.</li> <li>(b) At least 60 of the 120 Credits required for graduation as appropriate must be earned at the 300 and 400 levels of the programme.</li> <li>© At least 25 Credits must be earned in each of Education and a Second Major subject and a minimum of 6 credits each from the optional (specialization) subject at 200, 300 and 400 levels of the programme.</li> <li>(d) A minimum of cumulative grade point average of 1.5 must be obtained at the end of the programme.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Degree in View: B.Sc. (Ed.) Social Studies Education.
131	SEN/2515: RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES (iii) PROPOSAL FOR NEW PROGRAMMES [SP/2017-2018/055Bi-Bvii] (SGS)	THE 441 <sup>ST</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) OF SENATE HELD ON THURSDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY, 2019	30-32	1. UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH  a) Post-Graduate Diploma in Public Health  Admission Requirements: Eligible candidates would be those with: i. Higher National Diploma (HND) in any health-related discipline (Upper Credit) ii. Community Health Officer certificate (CHO) with a credit grade iii. B.Sc/B.A. (with CGPA not less than 3.00 on a 5-point scale) M.Sc/M.A., PhD in any discipline  Duration of Programme: Minimum of 12 months and maximum of 24 months for Full-Time Minimum of 18 months and maximum of 36 months for Part-Time  Commencement: 2018/2019  b) Master of Science (M.Sc) in Public Health with specializations in: i. Epidemiology; ii. Environmental Health; iii. Health Systems Management; Population/ Reproductive Health

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Admission Requirements:
				The Masters Programmes in Public Health will be open
				to:
				<ul> <li>Candidates who possess a first degree in Medicine,</li> </ul>
				Basic Medical Sciences, Pharmacy, Nursing Science
				and other courses allied to Medicine. Eligible
				candidates in these disciplines must possess a Second
				Class Honours Degree with at least a CGPA of 3.0 on
				a 5-point scale or its equivalent.
				<ul> <li>Holders of a Post Graduate Diploma (PGD) in Public</li> </ul>
				Health with a CGPA of 3.0 and above.
				Duration of Programme:
				Minimum of 12 months and maximum of 24 months for Full- Time
				Minimum of 24 months and maximum 36 months for Part-
				Time
				Commencement: 2018/2019
				c) Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) in Public Health with specializations in:
				i. Epidemiology;
				ii. Health Systems Management;
				iii. Population/ Reproductive Health
				d) Doctor of Public Health (DrPH)
				Admission Requirements:

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Candidates to be admitted into the PhD programme
				should have a Master's degree in Public Health with a
				CGPA of not less than 3.50 on a 5-point scale.
				Candidates to be admitted into the DrPH programme should have the following:
				a. Masters or doctoral degree in a subject appropriate to the course of study; or
				b. Membership (Part 1) or Fellowship in Public Health from the National Postgraduate Medical College of Nigeria, or its equivalent.
				c. Evidence of a minimum of five years full time appropriate work experience post-NYSC in a Public Health position is a <b>MUST</b>
				Duration of Programme:
				Minimum of 36 months and maximum of 48 months for Full- time
				Minimum of 60 months and maximum of 72 months for Part- time
				Commencement: 2018/2019
				2. WORLD BANK AFRICA CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE IN PUBLIC HEALTH AND TOXICOLOGICAL RESEARCH (PUTOR)
				i. Post-Graduate Diploma In Fertility Nursing Education
				Admission Requirements:
				Eligible candidates for the PGD Fertility Nursing
				Education would be those with:
				<ul> <li>Five O 'level credits in the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics and English Language.</li> </ul>

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE		SENATE DECISION
					<ul><li>ii. First Degree in Nursing Science</li><li>iii. Registered and licensed as a Nurse or Midwife</li></ul>
					<ul> <li>Duration of Programme:</li> <li>Full-Time – 12 to 24 months</li> <li>Part-Time – 24 to 48 months</li> </ul> Commencement:
					2018/2019
				ii.	Master of Science (M.Sc) in Midwifery/Child Health
					<ul> <li>Admission Requirements: The programme is open to candidates who possess: <ol> <li>Bachelor of Nursing Sciences degree with Second Class Upper Division. Those with a high Second Class Lower Division with CGPA above 3.0 on a 5-point scale may be considered.</li> <li>Bachelor of Science in Midwifery with Second Class Upper Division. Those with a high Second Class Lower Division with CGPA above 3.0 on a 5-point scale may be considered. Must be a trained and licensed nurse.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Duration of Programme: <ol> <li>Minimum of 12 months and maximum of 24 months for Full-Time</li> <li>Minimum of 24 months and maximum of 36 months for Part-Time</li> </ol> </li> <li>Commencement: 2018/2019</li> </ul>

MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
			iii. Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) in:  i. Environmental Health  ii. Environmental Toxicology  Public Health Nutrition
			Admission Requirements:  For a candidate to be admitted into the PhD programme, he/sh should have a relevant Masters' degree with a CGPA of not less tha 4.0 on a 5-point scale. Candidates with Master's degree in Foo Science and Technology, Food Microbiology and other relate courses can apply for the PhD in Public Health Nutrition.  Duration of Programme:  Minimum of 36 months and maximum of 48 months for Fultime  Minimum of 48 months and maximum of 72 months for Partime
			Commencement: 2018/2019  3. PHARMACOLOGY
			Programme: Post Graduate Diploma in Pharmacology  Admission Requirements: Candidates applying for the Post Graduate Diploma in Pharmacology should have a Bachelor's Degree with a minimum of Second Class (Lower Honours in either Biochemistry, Physiology, Anatomy, Biomedical Technology Nursing, Physiotherapy, Radiography, Optometry, Medical Laborator Science, any related Biological Science disciplines or a Third Class in
	MATTER	MATTER	MATTER I PACE

Duration of Programme:  • Minimum of 12 months and a maximum of 24 r  • Minimum of 24 months and a maximum of 36 r  Commencement: 2018/2019  4. UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT SPORTS  Programme: Master of Science (M.Sc) in Sports  i. Sports Nutrition ii. Exercise Science	
iii. Fitness and Recreational Management iv. Sports Coaching and Administration Sports Broadcasting/ Journalism.  Admission Requirements: Candidates applying for the Post Graduate Diplom have a Bachelor's Degree with a minimum of Secon in either Biochemistry, Physiology, Anatomy, Nursing, Physiotherapy, Radiography, Optomet Science, any related Biological Science discipli Pharmacology.  Duration of Programme:  Full-time: A minimum of twelve (12) calendar 24 calendar months.  Part-time: A minimum of 24 calendar months a calendar months.  Commencement: 2018/2019	ma in Pharmacology should ond Class (Lower Honours), Biomedical Technology, letry, Medical Laboratory olines or a Third Class in ar months and maximum of

S/NO MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
			<ul> <li>FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES Programme: Master of Science (M.Sc) in Social Policy</li> <li>Admission Requirements: <ul> <li>O' Level Credit passes in five subjects including English and Mathematics for the two programmes.</li> <li>Bachelor's Degree in any of the Social Sciences and other related fields (Minimum of Second Class Lower) with CGPA of 3.0 and above on a 5-point scale or 2.40 on a 4-point scale.</li> <li>Candidates with Post Graduate Diploma in related Social Sciences fields with minimum CGPA of 3.50 on a 5-point scale or 2.80 on a 4-point scale for the M.Sc. Programme and 3.0 on a 5.0-point scale or 2.40 on a 4-point scale and above for the Professional Programme (MSP-Master of Social Policy).</li> </ul> </li> <li>Duration of Programme: <ul> <li>There will be the Academic and Professional Programmes in Social Policy.</li> <li>For the Academic Programme, it will be Full-Time and/or Part-Time bases.  The duration will be a minimum of 18 calendar months for Full Time and 36 months for Part Time.</li> <li>For the Professional programme, the duration will be minimum of 24 months for Full Time and 36 months for Part Time.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Commencement: 2018/2019</li> </ul>

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
132	SEN/2516: REPORT OF STUDENT DISCIPLINARY AND RELATED MATTERS COMMITTEE ON A CASE OF ALLEGED MISCONDUCT BY STUDENTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF FORIGN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES DURING THE YEAR ABROAD PROGRAMME AT COTONOU, BENIN REPUBLIC [SP/2018-2019/014B]	THE 441 <sup>ST</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) OF SENATE HELD ON THURSDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY, 2019	33	After due deliberation on the Report, Senate <b>decided</b> :  i. That the act of presenting fake school fees receipts to the University is gross misconduct that would have earned them expulsion at the University of Port Harcourt. Therefore, the following students – Joy Natasha Ogolo (U2014/1815002), Chika Michael Chukwuemeogor (U2014/1815004), Joseph Chimere Okeah (U2014/1815005), Mbaba Ugwem Igombaba (U2014/1515006), Frida Chidinma Uchebuego (U2014/1815015), Neriah Clement Opohio (U2014/1815012), be expelled from the University of Port Harcourt.  ii. That to forestall a similar occurrence, the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures should ensure that any student going on the "Year Abroad Programme" would have paid the complete school fees and be so certified by that University, before leaving Nigeria.
133	SEN/2519: ELECTION OF DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR (ADMINISTRATION) [SP/2018-2019/014C]	THE 441 <sup>ST</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) OF SENATE HELD ON THURSDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY, 2019	35	The Vice-Chancellor informed Senate that the tenure of Prof. R.E. Ogali as Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Administration), would expire on 26 <sup>th</sup> April, 2019.  Consequently, Senate conducted election for the following candidates nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, Prof. N.E.S. Lale, for the post:  iii. Prof. R.E. Ogali, Professor of Organic/Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Faculty of Science, current Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Administration);  iv. Prof. I.E. Kalu, Professor of Economics – Developmental Studies, Faculty of Social Sciences, and the current Associate Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences.  Prior to the election, Prof. I.E. Kalu stepped down for Prof. R.E. Ogali. Senate however went ahead with the election. At the end of the election, the following results were obtained:

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE			SE	ENATE DEC	CISION		
					Name of C	Candidate	Total No	. of Votes		
					Prof. R.E.	Ogali		169		
					Prof. Ijeom	na E. Kalu		0		
10.1	CENTATAN BY ECENON OF	THE AME TO COMPANY	26	P 11	.1		6.0			
134	SEN/2520: ELECTION OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVES INTO THE GOVERNING COUNCIL, BOARDS AND COMMITTEES [SP/2018-2019/014D]	THE 441 <sup>ST</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) OF SENATE HELD ON THURSDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY, 2019	Following the expiration of the tenure of Senate Repre Council and some Boards/Committees of the University to choose its representatives on the Governing Cour Committees of the University. Six members of Senate of four vacant positions of representatives in the Governing At the end of the election, the following results were obtained by the council of the election of the tenure of Senate Representatives of the University to choose its representatives on the Governing Course of the University of Senate Representatives of the University to choose its representatives on the Governing Course of Senate Course of the University of the University of Senate Course of				University, Sing Council Senate con Governing C	Senate conduction as well as itested the electronic ouncil.	ted election Boards and	
					of Boards/ nmittees	No. of Vacancies	Name of Ele Represer		Total No. of Votes	Remarks
				Govern	ning Council	4	Prof. B.C. Ndu Prof. F.O. Sha Prof. A.R. Nte Prof. F.O. Ndu Prof. S.A. Oko Prof. P.E. Ejele	ka Ika dudu	202 165 200 201 130 156	Elected Elected Elected Elected
				The following persons were also elected to represent Senate University Boards/Committees:						
				S/No.	Gove	rning Counc Committe		No. of Vacancies	Name of Elec Represer	
				2		of Agric Researchent (IARD)	arch and	1	Prof. J.O. Aka	ninwor
				3		ies Editorial E	Board (Arts)	2	Prof. E.C. Ema	asealu

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE		SENATE DEC	CISION		
					Delta Series Editorial Board		Prof. A.M. Okorobia Prof. M.I. Godwin-Egein	
				4	(Science)	2	Dr. E.J. Olotu	
				5	Staff Housing Loan Scheme	2	Prof. S.D. Osaat Dr. W.O. Olori	
				6	Publication Committee	1	Dr. R.O. Ekechukwu	
				7	Senior Staff Disciplinary Committee (SSDC)	1	Prof. O.A. Georgewill	
				8	Appeals Committee	1	Dr. G.G. Kpee	
135	SEN/2542: RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES:  (iii) PROPOSAL FOR THE ADMISSION OF THIRD CLASS GRADUATES FROM EDUCATION INTO POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION (PGDE) PROGRAMME [SP/2017-2018/013Bi]  (SGS)	443 <sup>RD</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON TUESDAY, 30 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2019	30	Senate considered and <b>approved</b> the proposal from the Centre for Higher Educa Studies (CHES) for the admission of Third Class Graduates from the Faculty Education into the Post Graduate Diploma in Education (PGDE) Programme.				
136	(iv) PROPOSAL FOR PART- TIME AND WEEKEND PGDE PROGRAMME [SP/2018-2019/013Bii] (SGS)	443 <sup>RD</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON TUESDAY, 30 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2019	30	Senate received and <b>approved</b> the proposal from Centre for Higher Education Studies (CHES) for Part-Time PGDE programme. The programme will run for three terms for a minimum of one year and maximum of two years. The Proposal for Weekend PGDE Programme was <b>not</b> approved.				

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
137	(v) PROPOSAL FOR NEW PROGRAMMES [SP/2017-2018/028Biii-iv] (SGS)	443 <sup>RD</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON TUESDAY, 30 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2019	31	Senate approved the following new programmes:  AFRICAN CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE IN PUBLIC HEALTH AND TOXICOLOGICAL RESEARCH (PUTOR)  Programme: PhD Programmes in Nutritional Biochemistry/ Toxicology  Admission Requirements: For a candidate to be admitted into the PhD programme, he/she should have a relevant Masters' degree with a CGPA of not less than 4.00 on a 5-point scale. Candidates with master's degrees in Food Sciences and Technology, Food Microbiology and other related courses can apply for the PhD in Nutritional Biochemistry/Toxicology.  Duration of Programme:  Full time — minimum of 36 months and maximum of 48 months. Part-time — minimum of 48 months and maximum of 72 months.  Commencement: 2018/2019
138	SEN/2542: (iv) APPROVED CGPA FOR POST-GRADUATE ADMISSIONS	443 <sup>RD</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON TUESDAY, 30 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2019	31	Senate deliberated extensively on the above matter. It noted the decline in the number of Post graduate admission and <b>decided</b> as follows:  i. THAT ALL DEPARTMENTS SHOULD COMPLY WITH THE MINIMUM REQUIRED CGPA OF 3.00 AND 3.50 FOR THE ADMISSION OF MASTERS AND Ph.D PROGRAMMES AS DIRECTED BY THE BOARD OF SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES, AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE NUC BMAS;  ii. THAT THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING AND ALL OTHER AFFECTED DEPARTMENTS SHOULD PROMPTLY COMPLY WITH THE DIRECTIVE OF THE BOARD OF SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
139	SEN/2543: LETTER OF APPEAL FOR REAFFIRMATION OF CERTIFICATE [SP/2018-2019/029Ai]	443 <sup>RD</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON TUESDAY, 30 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2019	31	<ul> <li>After extensive deliberations, Senate directed:         <ol> <li>THAT MESSRS. FELIX K. NWIZUA AND ENDWELL CHUKU SHOULD WRITE A PROPER APOLOGY LETTER TO SENATE SHOWING REMORSE AND CONTRITION.</li> <li>THAT THEY SHOULD SIGN AN UNDERTAKING TO NEVER ENGAGE IN SUCH ACTS.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
140	SEN/2562: REPORT OF THE STUDENT DISCIPLINARY AND RELATED MATTERS COMMITTEE (SDRMC)  REPORT ON THE CASE OF EXAMINATION MISCONDUCT IN THE FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE DURING THE 2017/2018 ACADEMIC SESSION [SP/2018-2019/043Ai]	444 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 6 <sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER, 2019	104	After a thorough deliberation on the Report, Senate upheld the recommendations of the Committee and decided:  i. THAT THE STUDENTS, FRANCES JOHN SUOYOR (U201215010021), REWARD AMOBHO JANUARY (U2014/5010094), AND ODINAKACHI ROSEMARY JOHN (U2013/5010041) OF THE DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES; CHUKWUDI CHRISTIAN ONYEGBULE (U2014/4725055), DAVID OLUKOKO ADELEKE (U2015/5015104) AND CHIDINMA ELIZABETH UZIGIE (U2016/5015104) OF THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND EXTENSION ARE ALL GUILTY OF GROSS MISCONDUCT AND SHOULD BE EXPELLED FROM THE UNIVERSITY IN LINE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF REGULATION 25.1 (PG.39) OF THE GENERAL REGULATIONS AND STATEMENT OF ACADEMIC POLICIES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT.  ii. DEANS OF FACULTIES, HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS AND ALL STAFF WHO ARE INVOLVED IN CONDUCTING EXAMINATIONS SHOULD ACQUAINT THEMSELVES WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE GENERAL

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				REGULATIONS AND STATEMENT OF ACADEMIC POLICIES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT TO FORESTALL ACTS THAT ARE CONTRARY TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE REGULATIONS, SUCH AS PUBLISHING RESULTS OF STUDENTS INVOLVED IN EXAMINATION MISCONDUCT AS OBSERVED IN THE CASE OF ODINAKACHI ROSEMARY JOHN.
141	(B) REPORT ON THE CASE OF CONTUMACY TO CONSTITUTED AUTHORITY BY TWO DOCTORATE DEGREE STUDENTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS AND DESIGN, FACULTY OF HUMANITIES. [SP/2018-2019/043Aii] (SDRMC)	444 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 6 <sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER, 2019	106	After an extensive deliberation, Senate upheld the recommendation of the Committee and decided:  i. THAT SINCE THE UNIVERSITY DEGREES ARE AWARDED BASED ON CHARACTER AND LEARNING, THE REFUSAL OF THESE STUDENTS WITH FLAGRANT IMPUNITY TO OBEY THE CONSTITUTED AUTHORITY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT DEPICTS LACK OF CHARACTER, MAKING THEM UNWORTHY OF THE AWARD OF THE UNIVERSITY DEGREE.  ii. THAT IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, THE STUDENTS, CHINYERE EDWINA NDEBILIE (G2012/PHD/FAD/FT/076) AND UMANA AKPAN EKPE (G2012/PHD/FAD/FT/080) ARE GUILTY OF CONTUMACY WHICH AMOUNTS TO GROSS MISCONDUCT. IN LINE WITH SECTION 18(1) (D) OF THE UNIVERSITY ACT, CAP U13, LAWS OF THE FEDERATION OF NIGERIA 2014, THE STUDENTS BE EXPELLED FROM THE UNIVERSITY.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
142	(C) SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT ON THE CASE OF EXAMINATION MISCONDUCT BY MISS CHRISTY OHEPU (U2014/2574251) DURING THE SECOND SEMESTER EXAMINATION FOR 2016/2017 ACADEMIC SESSION [SP/2018-2019/043Aiii] (SDRMC)	444 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 6 <sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER, 2019	107	After an exhaustive deliberation, Senate upheld the recommendation of the Committee and decided:  THAT IN LINE WITH THE PROVISION OF SECTION 25.1 OF THE GENERAL REGULATIONS AND STATEMENT OF ACADEMIC POLICIES (MARCH 2016) OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT, CHRISTY OHEPU (2014/2574251) OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, GUIDANCE AND COUNSELLING SHOULD BE EXPELLED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT FOR EXAMINATION MISCONDUCT.
143	(D) CASE OF ALLEGED EXAMINATION MISCONDUCT INVOLVING PHILOMENA IFEOMA OKAFOR (U2016/4725065) IN THE FACULTY OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES DURING THE FIRST SEMESTER EXAMINATION FOR 2016/2017 ACADEMIC SESSION. [SP/2018-2019/043Aiv]	444 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 6 <sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER, 2019	108	After a thorough deliberation on the Report, Senate upheld the recommendation of the Committee and decided:  THAT IN LINE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF REGULATION 25.1 (PG. 39) OF THE GENERAL REGULATIONS AND STATEMENT OF ACADEMIC POLICIES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT, (PG. 39), THE STUDENT, PHILOMENA IFEOMA OKAFOR (U2016/4725065) BE EXPELLED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT.
144	SEN/2563: REPORT OF THE SENATE ADHOC COMMITTEE ON THE RESOLUTION OF THE DISAGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES AND THE FACULTY OF EDUCATION [SP/2018-2019/043B]	444 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 6 <sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER, 2019	109	After a thorough deliberation on the Report, Senate upheld the recommendation of the Committee and <b>decided</b> :  i. THAT THE PROGRAMME SHOULD BE DOMICILED AT THE CENMERT, IN THE COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES AS IS OBTAINED IN OTHER UNIVERSITIES, BUT BOTH PARTIES SHOULD TEACH THEIR COMPONENTS OF THE COURSES.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				ii. THAT THE ALLOCATION OF COURSES SHOULD TAKE PROCEDURAL STEPS, THAT IS, THROUGH THE DEAN, FACULTY OF EDUCATION. THE RESPECTIVE HEADS OF THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS IN THE FACULTY OF EDUCATION WHOSE AREAS OF SPECIALTY ARE REQUIRED SHOULD MAKE NOMINATIONS THROUGH THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY TO THE CENMERT FOR THE PURPOSE OF TEACHING THE EDUCATION COURSES.  iii. THAT TEACHERS REGISTRATION COUNCIL OF NIGERIA (TRCN) LICENSE IS NIGERIA-SPECIFIC AND IS NOT COMPULSORY. IF THE STUDENTS DO NOT NEED A LICENSE TO
				TEACH, THERE WILL BE NO NEED TO BE LICENSED. HOWEVER, A STUDENT SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO DECIDE WHAT TO DO ABOUT BEING REGISTERED BECAUSE IT IS A PERSONAL CHOICE.  iv. THAT ACULTIES/DEPARTMENTS/CENTRES/INSTITUTES/UNITS SHOULD AS A RULE DESIST FROM ALTERING SENATE APPROVED PROGRAMMES WITHOUT RECOURSE TO SENATE FOR APPROVAL.
				v. THAT ACULTIES/DEPARTMENTS/CENTRES/INSTITUTES/UNITS SHOULD NOT UNILATERALLY ALLOCATE COURSES TAUGHT IN THEIR FACULTIES/DEPARTMENTS/CENTRES/ INSTITUTES/UNITS BUT DOMICILED IN OTHER FACULTIES/ DEPARTMENTS WITHOUT RECOURSE TO THE FACULTY/ DEPARTMENT CONCERNED.  vi. THAT THE PGD PROGRAMME IN MEDICAL EDUCATION IS A WELCOME DEVELOPMENT AND THE SUCCESS AND

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				SUSTENANCE OF THE PROGRAMME WILL BE IN THE INTEREST OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT.
145	SEN/2564: CLARIFICATION ON VALEDICTORY SENATE SESSION IN HONOUR OF PROFESSOR ON VOLUNTARY RETIREMENT [SP/2018-2019/043C]	444 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 6 <sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER, 2019	110	Senate deliberated on the clarification on Valedictory Senate Session in honor of Professors on Voluntary Retirement and decided:  THAT VALEDICTORY SENATE SESSION SHOULD ONLY BE HELD IN HONOUR OF PROFESSORS THAT RETIRED AT THE STATUTORY AGE OF 70 YEARS.
146	SEN/2567: COLLEGE OF CONTINUING EDUCATION: INCLUSION OF OND AS QUALIFICATION FOR DIRECT ENTRY IN THE PART-TIME PROGRAMME [SP/2018-2019/043L]	444 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) OF SENATE HELD ON FRIDAY, 6 <sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER, 2019	110	After an extensive deliberation, Senate <b>decided</b> :  THAT ORDINARY NATIONAL DIPLOMA (OND) IN UPPER CREDIT FROM RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS SHOULD BE INCLUDED AS A QUALIFICATION FOR DIRECT ENTRY ADMISSION IN THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT AND THAT THE ADMITTED STUDENT SHOULD START FROM YEAR TWO (2).
147	SEN/2585: RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES (iii) PROPOSALS FOR NEW PROGRAMMES - [SP/2018-2019/058Bi]	445 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 25 <sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER, 2019	60	Senate approved the following New Programmes:  1. Programme: MBA Oil and Gas Energy Management  Centre: University of Port Harcourt Business School (UPBS)  Admission Requirements: Applicant must possess a University degree with a minimum of second class lower and CGPA of 3.0 for MBA (with dissertation) and 2.5 for Executive MBA (without dissertation) (2) At least 3 years working experience in related field.  Duration of Programme: Two (2) years - Full MBA (with dissertation)

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				One (1) year - Executive MBA (without dissertation)
				Commencement: 2019/2020
				2. Programme:
				(a) M.Sc. in Human Communication Therapy.
				(b) M.Sc in Disability Studies and Management.
				(c) M.Sc in Special Needs Education.
				Centre: Centre For Children with Developmental and Communication Disorders (CCDCD)
				Admission Requirements: Admission is open to students who hold a Bachelor's Degree in a Language-related field, Biological Science, Anatomy, Physiology, Psychology or Education. To be eligible for admission into any of the M.Sc. programme, the candidates must hold at least a Second Class Honours Degree with a CGPA of not less than 3.00 on a 5 point scale or a credit pass with a CGPA of 3.50 on a 5 point scale in Post Graduate Diploma in Communication Therapy and Disability Studies or its equivalent in the relevant field from any recognized University
				Duration of Programme:
				A minimum of 12 calendar months and a maximum of 24 calendar months for a
				full time student; a minimum of 24 calendar months and a maximum of 36
				calendar months for Part-time students.
				Commencement: 2019/2020
148	(iv) ETHICAL APPROVAL OF	445 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF	61	Senate deliberated at length on the request and <b>decided</b> :
1 10	RESEARCH PROPOSAL FOR	SENATE HELD ON		
	MASTER AND DOCTORATE	WEDNESDAY, 25 <sup>TH</sup>		i. THAT THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES SHOULD
	STUDENTS -	SEPTEMBER, 2019		PRESENT ITS REQUEST WITH DETAILED EXPLANATION
	[SP/2018-2019/058Di]			OR PRAYER ON WHAT THEY ACTUALLY WANTED;

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				ii. THAT THE REQUEST BE REFERRED TO THE CENTRE FOR RESEARCH MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH ETHICS COMMITTEE TO GET THE EARLIER APPROVED SENATE DECISION ON THE MATTER FOR REAFFIRMATION OR MODIFICATION FOR CONSIDERATION AND APPROVAL.
149	SEN/2587: COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES – RE: 'QUERY': BOLOUYE GIFT IBOMOH (U2001/4792317) [SP/2018-2019/059C]	445 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 25 <sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER, 2019	61-62	<ul> <li>After an exhaustive deliberation, Senate decided:</li> <li>i. THAT THE ROBBERY VICTIMS OF BOLOUYE GIFT IBOMOH (U2001/4792317) SHOULD BE INFORMED TO REPORT THE INCIDENT TO THE POLICE THROUGH THE CHIEF SECURITY OFFICER (CSO) OF THE UNIVERSITY;</li> <li>ii. THAT THE ACADEMIC BOARD OF THE COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES SHOULD BE INFORMED TO ASCERTAIN THE STUDENTSHIP STATUS OF BOLOUYE GIFT IBOMOH (U2001/4792317) AT THE TIME HE COMMITTED THE ROBBERIES AND REPORT BACK TO SENATE.</li> </ul>
150	SEN/2588: REPORT FROM SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ANTI-PLAGIARISM  (i) REPORT ON A POSTGRADUATE STUDENT WHO SCORED 50% AND ABOVE IN ANTI-PLAGIARISM TEST RESULT [SP/2018- 2019/059Di]	445 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 25 <sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER, 2019	62	Senate approved the recommendation of the Committee and <b>decided</b> :  THAT EDEGHE ANDREW IREF (G2014/M.SC/GEOL/FT/837) BE ASSIGNED A NEW TOPIC AND A NEW SUPERVISOR, WHICH IS IN LINE WITH SENATE'S POSITION ON CANDIDATE THAT HAVE PLAGIARISM LEVEL OF 50% AND ABOVE SIMILARITY INDEX BUT ARE NOT INVOLVED IN CRIMINAL PLAGIARISM.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
151	(ii) REPORT ON STUDENTS WITH ANTI-PLAGIARISM CASE [SP/2018-2019/059Dii]	445 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 25 <sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER, 2019	62-63	i. THAT NNAMEZIE CHUKWUMA ARINZE (G2016/DRM/M.Sc/FT/157) SHOULD SUBMIT THE "CORRECT" VERSION, PREDATING 23 <sup>RD</sup> MAY, 2018 (THE DATE THE WRONG VERSION WAS SCANNED) TO IPPTO FOR SCANNING AND THE DIRECTIVE SHOULD NOT EXCEED ONE WEEK FROM THE DATE HE RECEIVES HIS LETTER.  ii. THAT OWEI REUBEN MONDAY-BUBOU (G2015/M.SC/POL/FT/1236) AND JOAN CHIDINMMA UMEANO (G2016/M.Sc/IPS/CPG/FT/131) SHOULD BE GIVEN NEW TOPIC AND A NEW SUPERVISOR.  iii. THAT PATIENCE MIVVON WOLE-OKUSAGA (G2015/M.Sc/POL/FT/1262) AND SAMUEL IFEANYICHUKWU EDEH (G2015/M.Sc/GEOL/PT/897) ARE GUILTY OF PLAGIARISM AND SHOULD BE EXPELLED FROM THE PROGRAMME
152	SEN/2589: RECOMMENDATION FROM SENATE COMMITTEE ON ACADEMIC POLICY AND PROGRAMME (SCAPP)  CURRICULUM REVIEW FOR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT AND TOURISM	445 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 25 <sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER, 2019	64-69	Senate deliberated extensively on the recommendations from SCAPP and approved the following:  1. New Course Offering in Hospitality Management and Tourism [SP/2018-2019/043Ji]  First Semester Year 2:  (a) That ACT 201.1 (Introduction to Financial Accounting) be expunged and replaced with ACT 201.1(Introduction to Bookkeeping and Financial Accounting in Tourism and Hospitality); (b) That HMT 229.1 (Introduction to Food Nutrition and Food Service Interface) be introduced.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Second Semester Year 2:
				That the following courses be introduced:  i) HMT 228.2 (House Keeping and Lodging Service Management).  ii) HMT 227.2 (Institutional and Societal Food management).  iii) HMT 237.2 (Event Management).  iv) HMT 250.2 (Bar Organization and Management).  v) HMT 224.2 (Hospitality and Tourism Law)  That the following courses be expunged:  i) MGT 255.2 (Business Statistics II (FC)).  ii) THM 212.2 (Recreation/Tourism Attraction Management)  iii) ACT 202.2 (Introduction to Financial Accounting I and II)
				First Semester Year 3:
				<ul> <li>That the following courses be introduced: <ol> <li>HMT 354.1 (E-Ticketing and Transport Management).</li> <li>HMT 323.1 (Food and Beverages Production Management).</li> <li>[Theory and Practical].</li> <li>HMT 332.1 (Hospitality and Tourism Marketing)</li> <li>HMT 341.1 (Tourism Planning and Development) to replace THM 314.1 (Food Beverage Management).</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
				That the following courses be expunged:  i. THM 312.1 (Negotiation, Meditation and Conflict Management)  ii. MGT 358.1 (Human Resources Management
				Second Semester Year 3:
				That the understated course be introduced:

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				i. HMT 350.2 (SIWES).
				First Semester Year 4:
				a. That THM 412.1 (Tourism and Hospitality Marketing) be expunged and replaced with HMT 412.1 (Hospitality and Tourism Business Management).
				b. That THM 410.1 (Travel and Tourism Management) be expunged and replaced with HMT 410.1 (Organizational Behaviour and Ethics Management in Hospitality and Tourism).
				That the following new courses be introduced:
				i. HMT 422.1 (Culinary Culture and Sociology of Tourism).
				ii. HMT 454.1 (Hospitality and Tourism Economics)
				iii. HMT 423.1 (Seminar in Hospitality and Tourism Management)
				That the following courses be expunged:
				i) THM 419.1 (Nigeria Tourism/Hospitality Management).
				ii) MGT 453.1 (Management Information Systems).
				iii) THM 411.1 (Reservation Desk Management).
				Second Semester Year 4:
				a. That THM 421.2 (Organizational Behaviour in Tourism and
				Hospitality Management) be expunged and replaced with HMT
				421.2 (Restaurant Service Management). Theory and Practical.
				b. That THM 426.2 (Event Management) be expunged and replaced with HMT 426.2 (Front Office/Reception Management).

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				c. That THM 450.2 (Research Project) be expunged and replaced with HMT 450.2 (Research Project in Hospitality and Tourism).
				That the following new courses be introduced:  i. HMT 456.2 (Organization Planning and Administration of Hospitality and Tourism Centres).  ii. MGT 450.2 (Analysis for Business Discussions).  That the following courses be expunged:  i. MGT 450.2 (Analysis for Business Discussions).  ii. THM 418.2 (International Tourism and Hospitality Management).  Effective date – 2019/2020 Academic Session.
				2. New Course Offering in Animal and Environmental Biology [SP/2018-2019/043Jii]  That AEB 384.1 & AEB 381.1 were harmonized and reintroduced as AEB 381.1 – change in nomenclature.  That AEB 481.1 (Terrestrial Arthropods) and AEB 482.1 (Animal Physiology) be moved from Year four (4) of old programme to Year three (3) in new programme and should have 2 units each, and will bear AEB 382.1 (Terrestrial Arthropods) and AEB 383.1 (Animal Physiology) respectively.
				First Semester Year 4:  By the new programme, students are required to offer all the underlisted courses irrespective of their research units or interests.  i) GES 400.1 Essentials of Entrepreneurship  ii) AEB 480.1 Research Methodology

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				iii) AEB 451.1 Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy & Physiology
				iv) AEB 454.1 Histology and Pathology
				v) AEB 484.1 Environmental Health and Safety
				vi) AEB 458.1 Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering
				The following courses were modified and reintroduced:
				i) AEB 454.1 (Histology and Pathology)
				ii) AEB 458.1 (Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering)
				iii) AEB 484.1 (Environmental Health and Safety)
				That the nomenclature of AEB 480.1 (Project Implementation and Evaluation) and AEB 454.1 (Histology and Histochemistry) be changed respectively as follows; AEB 480.1 (Research Methodology) and AEB 454.1 (Histology and Pathology). While GES 400.1 be retained from the old programme (Essentials of Entrepreneurship) and AEB 451.1 (Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy and Physiology) and 458.1 – Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering be retained from the old programme  Courses for the Four Component Research Units for First Semesters.
				Students with interest in <b>Animal Health and Physiology</b> , are to choose
				compulsory/electives courses from the following:
				(a) AEB 455.1 (Basic Endocrinology)
				(b) AEB 452.1 (Animal Production and Management)
				(c) AEB 453.1 (Pest Diseases in Animal Health)
				(d) AE 470.1 (Nigerian Feeds, Feedstuff and Animal Care)
				Students with interest in Entomology and Pest Management are to
				choose compulsory/elective courses from the following:
				a) AEB 410.1 (Medical and Veterinary Entomology) - nomenclature were changed

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				<ul> <li>b) AEB 411.1 (Pest of Field Crops and Store Products) - nomenclature were changed</li> <li>c) PSB 401.1 (Plant Pathology)</li> <li>d) AEB 486.1 (Biodiversity, Forestry and Wildlife Management)</li> <li>e) AEB 412.1 (Arachnology) could be taken as Electives.</li> <li>Students with interest in Hydrobiology and Fisheries are to choose compulsory/elective courses from the following:</li> <li>a) AEB 473.1 (Fish Biology, Management of Coastal Systems, and Fish Gear Technology) – nomenclature changed AEB 472.1 and AEB 473.1 were harmonized and reintroduced as AEB 473.1.</li> <li>b) AEB 470.1 (Nigerian Feeds, Feedstuff and Animal Care)</li> <li>c) AEB 471.1 (Fish Diseases and Parasites)</li> <li>d) AEB 474.1 (Productivity of Natural and man-Made Water Bodies)</li> <li>e) AEB 475.1 (Oceanography)</li> <li>f) AEB 406.1 (Evolution and Zoogeography)</li> </ul>
				Students with interest in <b>Parasitology</b> are to choose compulsory/elective courses from the following:  a) AEB 430.1 (Ecology, Taxonomy and Diagnosis of Parasites)  b) AEB 432.1 (Epidemology and Pathology)  c) AEB 433.1 (Agro-Nematology)  d) AEB 483.1 (Techniques in Environmental Studies)  e) AEB 471.1 (Fish Diseases and Parasites)  f) AEB 412.1 (Arachnology)  Second Semester Year 4:  By the new programme, students are required to offer the underlisted courses irrespective of their research units or interest.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				(a) AEB 481.2 Seminar
				(b) AEB 482.0 Project
				(c) AEB 488.2 Waste Management
				(d) AEB 487.2 Environmental Policies and Laws
				(e) AEB 457.2 Development and Reproductive Physiology
				That AEB 481.2 (Seminar), AEB 482.2 (Project) and AEB 457.2 (Development and Reproductive Physiology) should be retained from the old programme.
				That the following courses be retained from the old programme a. AEB 488.2 Waste Management
				b. AEB 487.2 Environmental Policies and Laws
				Courses for the Four Component Research Units for Second Semester Students with interest in Animal Health and Physiology are to choose compulsory/elective courses from the following: a) AEB 457.2 (Developmental and Productive Physiology) b) AEB 456.2 (Special Topic in Animal Physiology) c) AEB 441.2 (Immunology and Immuno-Pathology) d) AEB 459.2 (Pharmacological Animal Pathology) e) AEB 460.2 (Animal Nutrition and Metabolism)
				Students with interest in <b>Entomology and Pest Management</b> , are to choose compulsory/elective courses from the following:  i. AEB 420.2 (Insect Pest Management) – (new nomenclature)  ii. AEB 422.2 (Aquatic Entomology)  iii. AEB 440.2 (Parasitology and Parasite Biochemistry).
				Students with interest in <b>Hydrobiology and Fisheries</b> , are to choose compulsory/elective courses from the following:  a) AEB 477.2 (Fish Population Dynamics and Fisheries Policies)

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				<ul> <li>b) AEB 476.2 (Aquaculture, Ornamental Fisheries and Fish Processing) - (new nomenclature)</li> <li>c) AEB 479.2 (Climatology and Biogeography)</li> <li>Students with interest in <b>Parasitology</b> are to choose compulsory/elective courses from the following:</li> <li>a) AEB 441.2 (Immunology and Immuno-Pathology)</li> <li>b) AEB 440.2 (Applied Parasitology and Parasites Biochemistry)</li> <li>c) AEB 420.2 (Insect Pest Management).</li> <li>Effective date – 2019/2020 Academic Session.</li> </ul>
153	SEN/2609: APPROVAL OF NEW PROGRAMMES/CHANGE OF NAME - [SP/2018-2019/072Ci-ix] (SGS)	447TH MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY) OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDA Y, 18TH DECEMBER, 2019	67-68	Senate received and considered the following Proposals for Programmes as recommended by the Board of the School of Graduate Studies.  1. Notification and Request for Approval to Host Ph.D in Disaster Risk Management and Development Studies at the Centre (CDRMDS)  Senate noted that the request was necessitated by the need to comply with the ongoing review of NEMA (Parent body of the Centre) MOU on the six (6) NEMA Centres based in the Universities across Nigeria. It therefore approved the Proposal which is to take effect from 2019/2010 academic session.  2. Request to Merge the Biomedical Laboratory Technology Option and Physiology/Pharmacology Laboratory Technology Option  Senate approved the Merger between Biomedical Laboratory Technology Option following the information provided by the Dean of the Faculty that Biomedical Laboratory was designed as a multidisciplinary course to offer benchmark laboratory technical needs to the Faculty of Basic Medical

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Sciences which includes Physiology, Anatomy, Pharmacology and the Faculty of Pharmaceutical Science.
				3. Request for Change of Name Option in the Science Laboratory Technology Graduate Programme: Microbiology/Virology Technolog to Microbiology Technology
				Senate approved the change in nomenclature from Microbiology/Virolog Technology to Microbiology Technology Option following the informatio that Virology which is the study of virus was a subfield of Microbiology.
				4. Request for Change of Acronym for the Master Degree Programme from (M.SLT) to M.Tech.
				Senate considered and approved the above Proposal from School of Laboratory Technology Graduate Committee (SSLT-GC) for a change of Acronym (MSLT) for the Master Degree Programme to M.Tech.
				5. Centre for Occupational Health, Safety and Environment (COHSE) Senate considered and approved the above Proposal from School of Graduate Studies for Master of Science (M.Sc) in: Environmental an Safety (ENS) and Occupational Health and Safety (OHS) for full-time an part-time programmes respectively.
				Programme:
				Master of Science (M.Sc) in:
				<ul><li>i) Environmental and Safety (ENS)</li><li>ii) Occupational Health and Safety (OHS)</li></ul>
				Admission Requirements

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Candidates who possess a Bachelor's degree from recognized university with minimum of Second Class Lower (CGPA of 3.00 in 5.0) or a Post Graduate Diploma (PGD) of a related course with 3.5 CGPA on a scale of 5.0 from a recognized university.
				Duration of Programme:
				<b>Full-Time</b> : a minimum of 12 calendar months and a maximum of 24 calendar months.
				<b>Part-Time</b> : a minimum of 24 calendar months and a maximum of 48 calendar months.
				Commencement: 2019/2020
				6. African Centre of Excellence in Public Health and Toxicological Research (ACE-PUTOR)
				Senate <b>approved</b> the request for the approval of change of nomenclature of a PGD Programme in Fertility Nursing from the African Centre of Excellence in Public Health and Toxicological Research.
				Programme:
				Post Graduate Diploma in Fertility Nursing
				Admission Requirements
				Candidates with five O' level credits in the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics and English Language at WAEC or NECO.
				i. Candidates with First Degree in Nursing
				ii. Candidates who are Registered and licensed as a Nurse or Midwife.
				Duration of Programme:

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Full-Time: a minimum of 12 calendar months and a maximum of 24 calendar months.  Part-Time: a minimum of 24 calendar months and a maximum of 48 calendar months.
				Commencement: 2019/2020
				7. Centre for Information and Telecommunication Engineering Senate considered and approved the Proposal from School of Graduate Studies for Master of Science (M.Sc) in Intelligent Control and Instrumentation Engineering and PhD in Information and Communication Engineering for full-time and part-time programmes respectively.
				Programme: (1) Master of Science (M.Sc) in: Intelligence Control and Instrumentation Engineering.
				Admission Requirement:  ii. Candidates with a minimum of a Bachelor's degree with a minimum Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of 3.00 on a scale of 5.00 in any of the Engineering Fields, Physics, Physics-Electronic, Science Laboratory Technology, Computer Science or any related field.  iii. Candidates with PGD (Upper Credit) would also be considered.
				Duration of Programme: Full-Time: to run 12 calendar months of 48 academic weeks, Monday to Friday, 8 hours daily. Part-Time: To run 100 weekends, Friday and Saturday – all day).
				Commencement: 2019/2020

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				(2) Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) in Information and Communication Engineering.
				Admission Requirements  a. Candidates must possess a Master's degree with a minimum of 3.5 CGPA on a 5 point in any of the following engineering fields: Electrical, Electronic, Electrical/Electronic, Computer Engineering, Software Engineering, Information Technology, Communication, Telecommunication, or any other related field.  b. The candidates must also have five o' level credit passes including English, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.  Full-Time: a minimum of 24 calendar months and a maximum of 60 calendar months.  Part-Time: a minimum of 36 calendar months and a maximum of 84 calendar months.
				Commencement: 2019/2020
				8. University of Port Harcourt School of Public Health Senate considered and approved the following new programmes for the University of Port Harcourt School of Public Health: PGD in Community Health, M.Sc in Community Health, M.Sc in Occupational Medicine, M.Sc in Public Health, M.Sc in Health Promotion and Communication and Executive Master of Public Health (MPH).
				Programme: (1) Post-Graduate Diploma (PGD) in Community Health
				Admission Requirements

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Eligible candidates would be those:
				<ul> <li>i. Registered with the Community Health Practitioners' Registration Board of Nigeria, and have a valid practicing license.</li> <li>ii. Possess the Higher Diploma in Community Health (Community Health Officers' Diploma) with at least a Credit Pass; and</li> <li>iii. Possesses at least five (5) credit level passes in SSCE (WASCE, NECO or GCE O/L) at not more than two sittings, which must include; English Language, Mathematics, and Biology/Health Science.</li> </ul>
				Duration of Programme:
				<b>Full-Time</b> : a minimum of 12 calendar months and a maximum of 24 calendar months.
				<b>Part-Time</b> : a minimum of 18 calendar months and a maximum of 36 calendar months.
				Commencement: 2019/2020
				(2) Master of Science (M.Sc.) in Community Health
				Admission Requirements
				Eligible candidates would be those:
				<ul> <li>i. Registered with the Community Health Practitioners' Registration Board of Nigeria, and have a valid practicing license.</li> <li>ii. That Possess a Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health, Community Health or related field with CGPA of at least 3.50 on a 5-point scale or its equivalent; and</li> </ul>

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				<ul> <li>iii. And at least five (5) credit level passes in SSCE (WASCE, NECO or GCE O/L) at not more than two sittings, which must include; English Language, Mathematics, and Biology/Health Science.</li> </ul>
				Duration of Programme:
				<b>Full-Time</b> : a minimum of 12 calendar months and a maximum of 24 calendar months.
				<b>Part-Time</b> : a minimum of 18 calendar months and a maximum of 36 calendar months.
				Commencement: 2019/2020
				(3) Master of Science (M.Sc.) in Occupational Medicine
				Admission Requirements  Candidates who possess a degree in Medicine from a recognized university, and has the full registration of Medical and Dental Council of Nigeria.
				Duration of Programme:
				<b>Full-Time</b> : a minimum of 18 calendar months and a maximum of 36 calendar months. <b>Part-Time</b> : a minimum of 24 calendar months and a maximum of 48 calendar months.
				Commencement: 2019/2020
				(4) Master of Science (M.Sc.) in Public Health Nutrition

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
		MEETING		Admission Requirements Candidates who possess: i. First degree in Medicine from a recognized university. ii. A first degree in related field with a least a Second Class Honours Degree and a minimum CGPA of 3.00 on a 5-point scale or its equivalent. iii. A Postgraduate Diploma (PGD) in Public Health or related field with a CGPA of 3.50.  Duration of Programme: Full-Time: a minimum of 12 calendar months and a maximum of 24 calendar months. Part-Time: a minimum of 24 calendar months and a maximum of 36 calendar months.  Commencement: 2019/2020  (5) Master of Science (M.Sc.) in Health Promotion and Communication  Admission Requirements Candidates must possess: i. A first degree in Medicine from a recognized university. ii. A first degree in related field with at least a Second Class Honours Degree and a minimum CGPA of 3.00 on a 5-point scale of its equivalent. iii. A Postgraduate Diploma (PGD) in Public Health or related field, with a CGPA of 3.50.
				Duration of Programme:

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
	MATIEN	MEETING	TAGE	Full-Time: a minimum of 12 calendar months and a maximum of 24 calendar months.  Part-Time: a minimum of 24 calendar months and a maximum of 36 calendar months.  Commencement: 2019/2020  (6) Master of Public Health (MPH)  Admission Requirements  Eligible candidates must possess: i. A first degree in Medicine ii. A first degree in Public Health, Nursing Science, Pharmacy and any other courses with significance training in Epidemiology, Biostatistics and Environmental Health with at least a Second Class Honours Degree and a minimum CGPA of 3.00 on a 5-point scale or its equivalent.  iii. A Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health with a CGPA of at least 3.50.  iv. Holders of a Postgraduate Diploma (PGD) in Public Health or related field, with a CGPA of 3.50.  Duration of Programme:  Full-Time: a minimum of 12 calendar months and a maximum of 24 calendar months.  Part-Time: a minimum of 24 calendar months and a maximum of 36 calendar months.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
		MEETING		9. Centre for Logistics and Transport Studies (CELTRAS) Senate considered and approved the following new programmes for the Centre for Logistics and Transport Studies: PGD in Transportation and Logistics Management, M.Sc in Transportation Management/Planning, PhD in Transportation Management/Logistics and Supply Chain Management.  Programme:  (1) Postgraduate Diploma (PGD) in Transportation and Logistics Management  Admission Requirements Eligible candidates must possess: i. At least five (5) O' level credit passes including English and Mathematics. ii. A minimum of Third Class Honours Degree in any academic discipline and must have completed the National Youth Service. iii. A Higher National Diploma (HND) and/or professional qualifications cognate to Transport from a recognized institution with not less than Upper Credit.  Duration of Programme: Full-Time: a minimum of 12 calendar months and a maximum of 24 calendar months.  Part-Time: a minimum of 24 calendar months and a maximum of 36 calendar months.
				Commencement: 2019/2020

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				(2) Master of Science (M.Sc.) in Transportation Management/Planning
				Admission Requirements
				Eligible candidates must possess:
				i. At least five (5) O' level credit passes including English and
				Mathematics.
				ii. A Bachelor's degree in Transport or related/cognate discipline
				from approved university with a minimum of Second Class Lower
				Division and a CGPA of 3.00 on a 5.00 point scale.
				iii. A Higher National Diploma (HND) and/or professional
				qualifications cognate to Transport from a recognized institution with not less than Upper Credit.
				with not less than opper credit.
				Duration of Programme:
				Full-Time: a minimum of 12 calendar months and a maximum of 24
				calendar months.
				<b>Part-Time</b> : a minimum of 24 calendar months and a maximum of 36 calendar months.
				Commencement: 2019/2020
				(3) Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) in Transportation Management/Logistics and Supply Chain Management
				Admission Requirements
				Eligible candidates must possess:
				<ul> <li>i. Aat least five (5) O' level credit passes including English and Mathematics.</li> </ul>

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				<ul> <li>ii. A Bachelor's degree in Transport or related/cognate discipline from approved university with a minimum of Second Class Lower Division and a CGPA of 3.00 on a 5.00 point scale.</li> <li>iii. A Post Graduate Diploma degree in Transport or from a cognate discipline awarded by a recognized institution with not less than an upper credit.</li> <li>iv. An M.Sc. in Transport or related/cognate discipline from an approved university with a CGPA of not less than 3.5 on a 5.00 point scale.</li> <li>Duration of Programme:</li> <li>Full-Time: a minimum of 24 calendar months and a maximum of 36 calendar months.</li> </ul>
				Commencement: 2019/2020
				10. Centre for Conflict and Gender Studies (CCGS) Senate considered and approved the proposal for PhD programme in Gender and Development Studies for Centre for Conflict and Gender Studies.
				Programme: Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) in Gender and Development Studies
				Admission Requirements  Eligible candidates must possess:  A Master Degree with average score of 60% or its equivalent grade.
				Duration of Programme:
				Full-Time: Minimum of 36 months

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
		WILLIAM		Part-Time: Maximum of 60 months.  Commencement: 2019/2020  11. Offshore Technology Institute (OTI) Senate considered and approved the proposal for M.Sc programmes in Energy Access and Renewal Energy Technology  Programme: Master of Science (M.Sc) in Energy Access and Renewable Energy
				Technology  Admission Requirements  Eligible candidates must possess:  i. A Bachelor's degree in Engineering with a CGPA of not less than 3.00 on a 5-point scale.  ii. A B.Sc/B.Eng. degree with at least a Third Class Honour. In addition, possess at least credit passes Post Graduate Diploma (PGD) in Engineering with a maximum CGPA of 3.50 on a 5-point scale.  iii. At least credit passes in SSCE (WASCE, NECO, GCE O' Level) in English Language, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and any other Science related subject.
154	SEN/2616: ELECTION OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVE ON THE JOINT COUNCIL AND SENATE SELECTION BOARD FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF A NEW VICE-CHANCELLOR IN THE UNIVERSITY. [SP/2019-2020/001A]	448TH MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 22ND JANUARY, 2020	10-11	Senate was informed that sequel to a memo dated 14th January, 2020 in respect of the election of Senate representatives on the Joint Council and Senate Selection Board, that at the expiration of the deadline for submission of Nominatio n Forms, the following responses were received:

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				S/No. Name of Candidate  Prof. A.R.O. Kilani  Prof. D.E. Abumere  Prof. O. Akaranta  Prof. I.M. Siminialayi  Prof. E. Emasealu  Prof. J.O. Enaohwo  Name of Seconder  Prof. M.A. Oyebamiji  Prof. G.J. Udom  Prof. E.R. Amakoromo  Prof. S.I. Udoidem
				Members were invited to elect two members of Senate who are Professors, but who are not members of Council The Search Team The result of the election is as follows:
				S/No Name of Candidate Total No. of Votes  1 Prof. O. Akaranta 234  2 Prof O.A.R. Kilani 143  3 Prof. E. Emasealu 95  4 Prof. O.E. Abumere 49
				From the above election results, the two persons who scored the highest votes were elected to serve as Senate Representatives on the Joint Council and Selection Board for the Appointment of a new Vice-Chancellor in the University.  They are:  Prof. O. Akaranta  Prof. O.A.R. Kilani

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION				
155	SEN/2617: ELECTION OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVE ON THE SEARCH TEAM FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF A NEW VICE-CHANCELLOR IN THE UNIVERSITY. [SP/2018-2019/001B]	448 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINAR Y] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 22 <sup>ND</sup> JANUARY,	11-12	one candidate, indicated interest to vie for the position. As shown below, Senate therefore called for a volunteer candidate, a Professor, to come on the Search Team.				
		2020		Name of CandidateName of ProposerName of SeconderDr. R.O. EkechukwuProf. S.O. OluwuoProf. V.U. Ukaegbu				
			Dr. R.O. Ekechukwu was returned unopposed.  Senate therefore called for a Professor to volunteer, to serve on the Search Team.  Prof. I.E. Kalu signified interest to make up the two members needed to represent Senate on the Search Team.  Sequel to the above, the two Representatives of Senate in the Search Team are:  i. Dr. R.O. Ekechukwu ii. Prof. I.E. Kalu					
156	SEN/2618: ELECTION OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVE ON THE ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (ADR) COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL.	448 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINAR Y] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,	12	Prior to the commencement of the election, Senate observed that only one candidate Prof L. I. Worika indicated interest for the position. Senate therefore returned him unopposed to serve as Senate Representative on the Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) of Council.				

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
		22 <sup>ND</sup> JANUARY, 2020		
157	SEN/2638 REPORT OF THE STUDENT DISCIPLINARY AND RELATED MATTERS COMMITTEE (SDRMC)  i) Report on the Investigation into the Case of Alleged Extortion of Money by Edward Mene Naduna, a Class Representative in the Department of Educational Foundations (EDF) [SP/2019-2020/016C]	449 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 29 <sup>TH</sup> JANUARY, 2020	35-36	After a thorough deliberation on the Report, Senate upheld the recommendation of the Committee and decided:  THAT EDWARD MENE NADUNA (U2017/2540115) BE EXPELLED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT FOR GROSS MISCONDUCT.
	iii) Report of Investigation into the Case of Alleged Examination Misconduct for Course AGR 303.2 (Agricultural Biochemistry) in the 2017/2018 Academic Session in the Faculty of Agriculture	449 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 29 <sup>TH</sup> JANUARY, 2020	36-37	After a thorough deliberation on the Report, Senate upheld the recommendation of the Committee and <b>decided</b> :  THAT NEETAM PARRY DEEKOR (U2009/5555315)  AND BLESSING ELLAH (U2012/5020021) BE EXPELLED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT FOR GROSS MISCONDUCT
158	SEN/2641: POST-NCE SANDWICH DEGREE PROGRAMME UNIT	449 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,	37-38	After an extensive deliberation, Senate approved the proposal and <b>decided</b> :

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
	Rationalizing and Grouping of Courses Taught in Post-NCE Sandwich Degree Programme. [SP/2019-2020/016F]			<ul> <li>i. That only lecturers at the rank of Senior lecturers and above as at October 2017 promotion should participate in the 2019 contact.</li> <li>ii. That Departments with very low number of candidates in the current admission exercise would be rationalized out, as the fund they would generate may not be able to sustain remuneration of participating staff in such department.</li> <li>iii. That lecturers shall be paid per group and not per department in the group taught.</li> <li>iv. That only lecturers who would be available to participate in the 2019 contact of the Post NCE Sandwich Degree programme should be nominated by their Heads of Department.</li> <li>v. That no lecturer should be assigned more than one Course to teach. Where a lecturer is assigned more than one Course, the second course shall attract a shared remuneration; and such lecturer(s) must be paired in the second Course allocated.</li> </ul>
159	SEN/2642: RECOMMENDATIONS FROM SENATE COMMITTEE ON ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROGRAMMES (SCAPP)	449 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 29 <sup>TH</sup> JANUARY, 2020	38-39	Senate deliberated extensively on the recommendations from Senate Committee on Academic Policies and Programmes, and approved the following:  i. Proposals to Establish Post-HND Programme in School of Science Laboratory Technology (SSLT) [SP/2019-2020/016Gi]  ii. Proposed Curriculum Review for Bachelor of Science Laboratory Technology (B.Tech) in all Options [SP/2019-2020/016Gii]

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				<ul> <li>iii. Harmonized Academic Programme in the Department of Theatre and Film Studies (SSLT) [SP/2019-2020/016Giii]</li> <li>iv. New Programme for Centre for Research Management and Development (CEREMAD) [SP/2019-2020/016Giv]</li> <li>v. New Course Offering in the Department of Finance and Banking [SP/2019-2020/016Gvi]</li> </ul>
160	SEN/2643: REPORT OF THE SENATE ADHOC COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGATION INTO THE ALLEGATION OF OPERATION OF PARALLEL PORTALS BY DEPARTMENTS [SP/2019-2020/016H]	449 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 29 <sup>TH</sup> JANUARY, 2020	40	Senate received and considered the above Report as presented by a member of the Committee, Prof. F.O. Nduka on behalf of the Chairman of the Committee, Prof. A.O. Ibe.  After an exhaustive deliberation on the Report, Senate decided:  i. THAT THE RESULT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (RMS) PORTAL BE SHUT DOWN IMMEDIATELY.  ii. THAT WHOSOEVER CONTINUES TO PATRONIZE AND/OR ENCOURAGE THE USE OF THE PORTAL WOULD BE SANCTIONED.  iii. THAT HENCEFORTH, A TWO (2) WEEKS TIMELINE IS GIVEN TO UPLOAD SEMESTER RESULTS ON THE ICTC PORTAL, IMMEDIATELY AFTER APPROVAL BY SENATE. DEFAULTERS WOULD BE SANCTIONED.
161	SEN/2644: REPORT FROM SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ANTI-PLAGIARISM	449 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,	41-43	Senate received and considered the following Reports presented by the Chairman of the Special Committee on Anti-Plagiarism, Prof. C.C. Chukueggu.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
	i. Report on Students that Scored 50% and above in their Plagiarism Test Result [SP/2019-2020/016Ii]	29 <sup>TH</sup> JANUARY, 2020		After an extensive deliberation, Senate approved the recommendation of the Committee and decided:  i. That OWHOEFE, Felix Oghenekome [G2014/MA/HDS/FT/684] is guilty of plagiarism and should be expelled from the University of Port Harcourt. This is in line with Senate's position on candidates who have been involved in using other scholar's work as their own research work and having similarity index of 50% and above with a single link percentage of more than 30% from a particular source;  ii. That AGEM, Orim Brian [G2015/MED/AN/FT/410] be given a new topic and new Supervisor. This is in line with Senate's position on candidates that have plagiarism of 50% and above and are not involved in criminal plagiarism;  iii. That there is no evidence that the following students NWINBE, Chigbundu Ellen (G2013/MSC/MGT/PT/1270), GOMBA, Ngolu Marvis (G2014/MSC/MGT/PT/1318), IMAFIDON, Hilda Chioma (G2014/MSC/MGT/PT/1378), EROMOSELE, Akhabue Jeffrey (G2014/MSC/MGT/PT/1310) and ONOABHAGBE, Jude (G2014/MSC/MGT/FT/1310) and ONOABHAGBE, Jude (G2014/MBA/MGT/PT/1286) plagiarized other people's works. Rather the evidence suggests that the high similarity indices of the concerned students was as a result of their respective private pretests matching their official submissions at the time of scanning. Consequently, the concerned students are not guilty of Plagiarism. Therefore, the Intellectual Property and Technology Transfer Office (IPTTO) should rescan their earlier submissions, disregarding their pre-test documents.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
	ii. Report on Students that Cheated the Anti-Plagiarism Process through the use of Special Characters [SP/2019-2020/016Iii]	449 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 29 <sup>TH</sup> JANUARY, 2020	43	Senate also received and considered the Report of the Special Committee on Anti-Plagiarism on two Post-Graduate students, UTI, Obieze Simon (G2013/MEng/PNG/FT/954), UFOT, Edidiong Obot (G2013/MEng/PNG/FT/965) who were involved in Anti-plagiarism offences. After an exhaustive deliberation, Senate upheld the recommendations of the Committee and decided:  THAT UTI, OBIEZE SIMON [G2013/MENG/PNG/FT/954] AND UFOT, EDIDIONG OBOT [G2013/MENG/PNG/FT/965] ARE GUILTY OF PLAGIARISM AND SHOULD BE EXPELLED FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE PROGRAMMES. THIS IS IN LINE WITH SENATE'S DECISION ON CANDIDATES WHO INSERTED SPECIAL CHARACTERS IN THEIR WORK AS BEING GUILTY OF PLAGIARISM.
162	SEN/2663: RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES  i. Proposal for New Programme - [SP/2019-2020/030Bi]	450 <sup>TH.</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY, 2020	36-39	Senate approved the following New Programmes:  iii. Department of Educational Management (a) Postgraduate Diploma (PGDBE) In Business Education (b) Master of Education (M.Ed) Programme  iv. Center for Geotechnical and Coastal Engineering Research (CGCER) (a) PGD in Geotechnical & Coastal Engineering (b) M.Sc in Geotechnical and Coastal Engineering (c) M.Sc in Coastal Technology Management
163	SEN/2665: RE: TOP UP ON ADMISSION INTO B.ENG/B.TECH/B.SC	450 <sup>TH.</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,	40	Senate deliberated on the above proposal presented by the Associate Dean, Faculty of Engineering, Dr. C.V. Ossia on behalf of the Dean.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE		SENATE DECISION			
164	PROGRAMMES IN NIGERIAN UNIVERSITIES [SP/2019-2020/031D]  SEN/2666: REVISED GENERAL REGULATION AND STATEMENT OF ACADEMIC POLICIES [SP/2019-2020/031E]	MEETING  26 <sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY, 2020  450 <sup>TH.</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY, 2020	40-41	THA' REPI HAR AND AFFI ATTA The Ag and Sta Commit (Admin) After an instalme TH MI ST SP	deliberated on the matter T THE DEAN, FACULY COREN ON BEHA COURT IN RESPECT HE SHOULD LIAIS LIATION UNIT, PRACH ALL THE RELET. Chairman presented tement of Academic Interest of	er and decided: ILTY OF ENGLET OF THE UNITY OF THE TOLE WITH THE ROF. G.O. AF VANT DOCUMENT DOCUMENT IS ALLED OX, THAT METERS OF THE TOLE ON THAT METERS OF THE THE TOLE ON THAT METERS ON THE	INEERING S IVERSITY OF UP PROGED DIRECTOR, BU IN ORD MENTS.  evised General alf of the Character of the Char	oF PORT RAMME LOCAL DER TO  al Regulations airman of the ce-Chancellor  fy the issue of cided: EVERY HOULD TER A
165	SEN/2678: ELECTION OF THE ACTING VICE- CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY	452 <sup>ND</sup> MEETING (EMERGENCY) OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 27 <sup>TH</sup> JANUARY, 2020	11-12		nd of the voting, the fo  Name of Candidates  Prof S.A. Okodudu  Prof H.B. Fawehinmi  Prof R.E. Ogali		No. of Online Votes  8 3 3	Total No. of Votes 167 47 26
		<b>2020</b>		4.	Prof A. Nte	8	0	8

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				From the above election results, Prof S.A. Okodudu, the candidate with the highest number of votes was elected the Acting Vice-Chancellor for a tenure of six months with effect from 13 <sup>th</sup> January, 2021.
166	SEN/2712: RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES  (i) Proposal for New Programmes [SP/2020-2021/029Bi-Bii]	454 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2021	36-42	Senate received and considered the following Proposals for Programmes as recommended by the Board of the School of Graduate Studies.  2. Africa Centre of Excellence in Public Health and Toxicological Research (ACE-PUTOR)  Nursing and Environmental Toxicology  (a) Post Graduate Diploma (PGD) in Nursing Science  (b) Masters (M.Sc) in Fertility Nursing  (c) Masters (M.Sc) in Public Health  (d) Post Graduate Diploma (PGD) in Environmental & Petroleum Toxicology  (e) Master's (M.Sc) in Environmental & Petroleum Toxicology  3. Centre for Occupational Health, Safety and Environment (COHSE)  I. Review of Master's (M.Sc) in Occupational Health, Safety and Environment.  II. Review of Post Graduate Doctorate (PhD) Programmes In Occupational Health, Safety & Environment (COHSE).
167	SEN/2717: RE: THINKING THE CALCULATION OF THE UNIVERSITY-WIDE BEST	454 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON	47	Senate received and considered the Report on Re-Thinking the Calculation of the University-Wide Best Graduating Student presented by the Chairman, Degree Result Verification Committee (DRVC), Dr G. Adekola. On a

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
	GRADUATING STUDENT [SP/2020-2021/030E]	WEDNESDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2021		motion moved by Prof A.O. Ibe, seconded by Dr A.N. Ohia, the Report was adopted for deliberation.
				After an extensive deliberation, Senate <b>decided</b> :
				THAT A COMMITTEE BE SET UP TO FURTHER LOOK INTO THE ISSUE, USING THE POINTS RAISED IN THE PROPOSAL AS A WORKING DOCUMENT.
168	SEN/2718: REPORT OF RESOURCE VERIFICATION EXERCISE AT FEDERAL POLYTECHNIC, OKO, ANAMBRA STATE, 13 <sup>TH</sup> – 15 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2020 [SP/2020- 2021/030F]	454 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2021	48	After due deliberation, Senate approved the Affiliation of the Federal Polytechnic, Oko, to the University of Port Harcourt to enable the Polytechnic run some degree programmes of the University. The approved programmes are as follows:  Education: BLIS (Bachelor of Library & Information Science) Library and Information Science.  Humanities: B.A. (Fine Arts and Design) (FAD)
				Management Sciences:  a. B.Sc (Accounting)  b. B.Sc (Finance And Banking)  c. B.Sc (Hospitality Management And Tourism)
				School Of Science Laboratory Technology (SSLT): B.Tech. Degree in: a. Biochemistry Technology

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				<ul><li>b. Microbiology Technology</li><li>c. Physics/Electronic Technology</li></ul>
				Science:
				a. B.Sc (Computer Science)
				b. B.Sc (Mathematics/Statistics)
169	SEN/2722: REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON	454 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON	56-61	After extensive deliberation, Senate <b>decided</b> as follows:
	REVITALIZATION OF	WEDNESDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup>		PROGRAMME
	SCHOOL OF GRADUATE	APRIL, 2021		1. THAT THE NUMBER OF TAUGHT COURSES AT THE
	STUDIES, CENTRES,			GRADUATE LEVEL SHOULD BE IN LINE WITH NUC BMAS
	INSTITUTIONS AND COLLEGE OF CONTINUING			(SGS SHOULD ENSURE THAT ALL GRADUATE COURSES
	EDUCATION PROGRAMMES			AT THE DEPARTMENTS ARE IN LINE WITH NUC BMAS).
	[SP/2020-2021/030K]			2. THAT THE PRACTICE OF CONDUCTING
	[55.55.5 5.55.5 5.55]			COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION SHOULD BE
				ABOLISHED.
				3. THAT PROVISIONS SHOULD BE MADE FOR FLEXIBLE
				PROGRAMMES WHERE THE STUDENTS CAN RUN THE
				TAUGHT COURSES IN MODULES AND PAY
				ACCORDINGLY.
				ADMINISTRATION
				1. THAT THE POSITION OF CHAIRMAN OF
				DEPARTMENTAL GRADUATE COMMITTEE SHOULD BE
				RE-EMPHASIZED.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
S/NO	MATTER	MEETING	FAGE	2. THAT THE CHAIRMAN SHOULD COORDINATE THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE GRADUATE PROGRAMMES AT THE DEPARTMENT.  3. THAT THE DEPARTMENTAL GRADUATE COMMITTEE CHAIRMAN SHOULD BE INVOLVED IN ALL CORRESPONDENCES BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT AND SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES.  4. THAT THE POSITION OF THE FACULTY GRADUATE REPRESENTATIVE IN THE SGS BOARD SHOULD BE REINTRODUCED. THE FUNCTIONS OF WHICH SHALL INCLUDE:  a. LIAISING BETWEEN THE GRADUATE SCHOOL AND THE FACULTY IN ALL ACADEMIC AND STAFF-RELATED MATTERS. b. ATTENDING ALL GRADUATE BOARD MEETINGS. c. ENSURING THAT FACULTY AND DEPARTMENTAL GRADUATE COMMITTEE MEETINGS ARE HELD REGULARLY. d. CONSTANTLY DISSEMINATING INFORMATION FROM GRADUATE SCHOOL TO THE FACULTY
				THROUGH VARIOUS COMMUNICATION CHANNELS SUCH AS SMS, WHATSAPP, ETC.
				5. ENSURING THAT THE QUALITY CONTROL UNIT DESIGN STRATEGIES TO ENSURE THAT OUR

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				TEACHING AND NON-TEACHING STAFF ATTEND TO STUDENTS BASED ON GLOBAL BEST PRACTICE.
				6. CONSIDERING THE PROVISION OF PAYMENT PLANS FOR POSTGRADUATE STUDENT FEES. WE MAY NEED
				TO RECONSIDER THE SURCHARGE ON LATE PAYMENT
				OF SCHOOL FEES IF WE PROVIDE A PAYMENT PLAN OVER THE COURSE OF AN ACADEMIC SESSION.
				7. ENSURING THAT KEY RECOMMENDATIONS
				(ESPECIALLY RELATED TO PAYMENTS BY STUDENTS)
				BE CAPTURED IN THE STUDENTS HAND BOOK.
				BE CAPTURED IN THE STUDENTS HAND BOOK.
				ADMISSION:
				a) THAT NO CANDIDATE SHOULD BE DENIED
				ADMISSION DUE TO THE O-LEVEL RESULTS USED FOR
				HIS/HER UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES.
				b) THAT THE USE OF UNAPPROVED EXAMINATIONS FOR
				ADMISSION INTO THE GRADUATE PROGRAMME
				SHOULD BE STOPPED. AN ORAL INTERVIEW IS
				SUFFICIENT.
				c) THAT THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT FOR ADMISSION
				INTO THE MASTER'S DEGREE PROGRAMME SHOULD
				BE SECOND CLASS LOWER.
				d) THAT THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT FOR ADMISSION
				INTO THE PH.D. PROGRAMME SHOULD BE 3.5 ON A 5-
				POINT SCALE IRRESPECTIVE OF THE COURSE.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				e) THAT ADMISSION PROCESS SHOULD BE TIME-
				BOUND.
				GRADUATION:
				a) THAT MANAGEMENT MUST DO EVERYTHING
				POSSIBLE TO GET COMMITTED TO THE ADVERTISED
				DURATION OF EACH PROGRAMME: TO ENSURE
				TIMELY RELEASE OF RESULTS, NO GRADUATING
				STUDENT SUFFERS ANY DELAY ON ACCOUNT OF
				OUTSTANDING RESULTS.
				b) THAT COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION SHOULD BE
				SCRAPPED IN ALL PROGRAMMES.
				c) THAT THE MASTER MARK SHEET FOR THE
				CANDIDATE SHOULD BE READY BEFORE THE
				EXTERNAL DEFENCE.
				d) THAT AFTER EXTERNAL DEFENCE AND
				CORRECTIONS, THE FINAL RESULT'S APPROVAL
				SHOULD BE GIVEN SPEEDY ATTENTION (EXECUTIVE
				APPROVAL BY VICE-CHANCELLOR) TO FACILITATE
				THE RELEASE OF SUCCESS LETTERS.
				e) THAT THERE SHOULD BE A MAXIMUM OF TWO (2)
				PRESENTATIONS IN THE DEPARTMENT FOR THE
				MASTER'S RESEARCH PROJECT (I.E., PROPOSAL AND
				INTERNAL DEFENCE), AFTER WHICH THE STUDENT
				PRESENTS HIMSELF OR HERSELF FOR EXTERNAL
				EXAMINATION. THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY IS THE

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				CHAIRMAN OF THE EXTERNAL EXAMINATION. IN
				THE CASE OF CENTRES THAT ARE NOT UNDER THE
				FACULTY, THE DIRECTOR IS THE CHAIRMAN OF THE
				EXTERNAL EXAMINATION.
				f) THAT TO AVOID EXPLOITATION OF GRADUATE
				STUDENTS, REFRESHMENTS DURING RESEARCH
				PROJECT PRESENTATION SHOULD BE LEFT IN THE
				STUDENTS' HANDS; HOWEVER, ON NO ACCOUNT
				SHOULD A STUDENT PAY MORE THAN FIVE
				THOUSAND NAIRA (N5,000) PER PRESENTATION.
				g) THAT THERE SHOULD BE A MAXIMUM OF FIVE (5)
				PRESENTATIONS FOR THE PH.D. RESEARCH PROJECT.
				THREE (3) IN THE DEPARTMENT (PROPOSAL,
				PROGRESS REPORT, AND FINAL PRESENTATION)
				FOLLOWED BY FACULTY SEMINAR AND GRADUATE
				SCHOOL SEMINAR. THIS QUALIFIES THE STUDENTS
				FOR THE EXTERNAL DEFENCE TO BE CHAIRED BY
				THE DEAN, SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES. BASED
				ON GLOBAL BEST PRACTICE, THE FINAL DEFENCE
				NEED NOT BE AT THE GRADUATE SCHOOL.
				h) THAT THERE SHOULD NOT BE ADDITIONAL SCHOOL
				FEES FOR A STUDENT AWAITING EXTERNAL
				DEFENCE IF THE DEFENCE DATE FALLS INTO A NEW
				SESSION. A STUDENT SHOULD NOT BE UNDULY

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				DELAYED WAITING FOR OTHER STUDENTS FOR EXTERNAL DEFENCE.
				PLAGIARISM:
				A. PROVISION OF SOFTWARE FOR PLAGIARISM
				THAT THE GRADUATE STUDENTS AND SUPERVISORS SHOULD CARRY OUT PLAGIARISM CHECKS OF THE RESEARCH WORK BEFORE THE OFFICIAL SUBMISSION. THE UNIVERSITY MANAGEMENT SHOULD PROVIDE THE SOFTWARE AT NO COST TO THE SUPERVISORS AND STUDENTS.
				B. PENALTY:
				A. THAT PLAGIARISM CHECK SHOULD NOT BE A PUNITIVE MEASURE BUT CORRECTIONAL.
				B. THAT STUDENTS SHOULD NOT BE RUSTICATED ON ACCOUNT OF THEIR PLAGIARISM SCORE.
				ACADEMIC CALENDAR AND IMPLEMENTATION:
				a. THAT THE ACADEMIC CALENDAR SHOULD BE FORWARDED TO ALL ACADEMIC STAFF INVOLVED IN
				THE GRADUATE PROGRAMME THROUGH THE WHATSAPP PLATFORM, UNIVERSITY EMAILS, AND OTHER RECOGNIZED EXISTING MEANS OF COMMUNICATION.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				b. THAT THERE SHOULD BE FLEXIBILITY IN THE
				TEACHING TIMETABLE TO ENCOURAGE THOSE
				WORKING TO COPE WITH THE PROGRAMME.
				FACILITIES:
				THAT THE UNIVERSITY MANAGEMENT SHOULD
				PROVIDE FACILITIES FOR TEACHING IN GRADUATE PROGRAMMES.
				PROGRAMINES.
				GRADUATE STUDENTS IN RESIDENCE:
				THAT UNDER NORMAL SITUATIONS, HOSTEL
				FACILITIES SHOULD BE OPEN FOR STUDENTS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR.
				THROUGHOUT THE TEAK.
				GLOBAL STUDENTS BEST PRACTICES:
				a. THAT MANAGEMENT SHOULD PROVIDE FACILITIES
				FOR THE VIRTUAL MODE OF TEACHING FOR
				GRADUATE PROGRAMMES.
				b. THAT THE UNIVERSITY SHOULD ADOPT THE USE OF
				MODULAR INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES FOR
				TEACHING.
				c. THAT EXTERNAL EXAMINATION OF MASTERS AND
				PH.D. STUDENTS SHOULD BE DOMICILED AT THE
				FACULTY WITH SGS REPRESENTED.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				d. THAT POST-DOCTORAL PROGRAMMES SHOULD BE INTRODUCED AT THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT.  e. THAT THE UNIVERSITY SHOULD LINK UP WITH FUNDING AGENCIES FOR GRANTS AND SCHOLARSHIPS.
				FUNDING/FINANCE:  THAT ALL ISSUES RELATING TO FINANCE BE STEPPED DOWN AND AN APPROPRIATE COMMITTEE ON FINANCAL MATTERS BE SET UP TO TAKE A WHOLISTIC REVIEW OF THE INCOME AND EXPENDITURES OF THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES.
				a. THAT SOME CENTRES SUCH AS INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT (IITD) AND CENTRE FOR LOGISTICS AND TRANSPORT STUDIES (CELTRAS) SHOULD INDULGE IN VIGOROUS MARKETING STRATEGIES FOCUSED ON RELEVANT GOVERNMENTAL AND NON-GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES TO IMPROVE SUBSCRIPTION.  b. THAT TO SUSTAIN THE CURRENT LEVELS OF SUBSCRIPTION, CENTRES SHOULD ADHERE TO THE ADVERTISED DURATION OF THEIR PROGRAMMES.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				c. THAT CONSIDERING THE CURRENT POOR ECONOMIC SITUATION, VIGOROUS MARKETING STRATEGIES SHOULD BE EMBARKED UPON TO HELP SUSTAIN SUBSCRIPTION IN ALL CENTRES.  d. THAT MANAGEMENT SHOULD LIAISE WITH UNION LEADERS TO EXEMPT CENTRES AND INSTITUTES FROM STRIKES SINCE THEY ARE NON-NUC PROGRAMMES.  COLLEGE OF CONTINUING EDUCATION (CCE):  a. THAT THE CURRENT SCHOOL FEES REGIME SHOULD BE MAINTAINED.  b. THAT MANAGEMENT SHOULD LIAISE WITH UNION LEADERS TO EXEMPT CCE FROM STRIKES SINCE IT IS A NON-NUC PROGRAMME.  c. THAT THE USE OF E-LEARNING OR BLENDED LEARNING (COMBINATION OF E-LEARNING AND FACE-TO-FACE) SHOULD BE PROMOTED.
170	SEN/2723: ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVES ON THE GOVERNING COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY COMMITTEES AND BOARDS	454 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2021	62	At the end of the voting, the following results were obtained:  Governing Council  S/N Name of Candidate No of Votes  1. Prof D.B. Iwoka 10 2. Prof N.N. Iheanacho 151 3. Prof D.M. Adesope 99

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
	OF THE UNIVERSITY [SP/2020-2021/030J]			4. Pro. I.M. Siminialayi 5. Pro C.O. Ofurum 164 6. Prof N. Frank-Peterside 125 7. Prof G.O. Avwiri 80 9. Prof M.I. Ifeanacho 126  From the above election result, the following 4 candidates with the highest number of votes were elected as Senate Representatives to the University Governing Council for a tenure of 2 years with effect from 28 <sup>th</sup> April, 2021. They are:  i. Prof C.O. Ofurum ii. Prof N.N Iheanacho iii. Prof M.I. Ifeanacho iv. Prof N. Frank-Peterside
171	SEN/2748: REPORT OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE TO REVIEW THE REPORT OF THE VISITATION PANEL TO THE FACULTY OF EDUCATION [SP/2020-2021/047A]	456 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> MAY, 2021	52	After due deliberations, Senate <b>decided</b> :  THAT THE CHAIRMAN, DEGREE RESULT VERIFICATION COMMITTEE (DRVC), DR G ADEKOLA BE MANDATED TO STUDY THE REPORT AND OBSERVE IF THE COMPLAINTS OF THE STUDENTS INVOLVED IN THE REPORT HAVE BEEN RESOLVED BY THE COMMITTEE ON STAFF AND STUDENTS GRIEVANCES AND REPORT BACK TO SENATE AT THE NEXT MEETING.
172	SEN/2749: REPORT FROM SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ANTI-PLAGIARISM	456 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD	52-53	The Report on A Student with Plagiarism Case was received and considered at the 456 <sup>th</sup> Meeting of Senate held on Wednesday, 26 <sup>th</sup> May, 2021.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
	Re: Report on a Student with Plagiarism Case [SP/2020-2021/030Bi-Biii]	ON WEDNESDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> MAY, 2021		Senate thereafter <b>decided</b> :  THAT FOLLOWING THE REVITALIZATION OF THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES WITH EFFECT FROM WEDNESDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2021, PENALTY FOR PLAGIARISM IS NO LONGER A PUNITIVE MEASURE BUT CORRECTIONAL. THEREFORE THE FIVE STUDENTS NAMED ELECHI, IKENDA CLINTON (G2014/MA/HDS/FT/682) DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND DIPLOMATIC STUDIES, ADIEKWUE, VALENTINE CHINWEIKE (G2015/MSC/COHSE-OHS/FT/839) CENTRE FOR OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT, ANEKWE, EKENEDILICHUKWU CHUKWUDUBEM (G2016/MSC/MCB/FT/0024) DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY, MADUBUIKE, CHIKAMSO LUKE (G2015/MSC/COMP/FT/541) DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND LOVEDAY, DIVINE TAMUNOMIEBAKA (G2015/MED/CSET/FT/1223) DEPARTMENT OF CURRICULUM STUDIES AND EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY SHOULD GO BACK TO THEIR DEPARTMENTS AND CHANGE THE TITLE OF THEIR DISSERTATION.
173	SEN/2750: RECOMMENDATION FROM SCAPP  i. Proposal for the Establishment of Bachelor's Degree Programme in Medical Laboratory Science (BMLS), Faculty of Allied	456 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> MAY, 2021	53	Senate deliberated extensively on the recommendations and approved the following:  Degree: Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (BMLS) Degree.  Options

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
	Health Sciences.[SP/2020- 2021/047Ci]			Duration of Programme Five (5) years for candidates admitted through UTME and four (4) years for candidates admitted through Direct Entry.  Commencement of Programme 2020/2021 Academic Session
	ii. Proposal for the Establishment of New Academic Programme: B.Sc Insurance and Actuary Science, Faculty of Management Sciences [SP/2020-2021/047Cii]	456 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> MAY, 2021	54	Senate deliberated extensively on the recommendations and approved the following:  Admission requirements  a. UTME Entry Mode  Candidates must possess five (5) subjects which should include Mathematics, English Language and Economics in not more than two sittings obtained at the credit level at the GCE, WASCE, SSCE, NECO, or equivalent.  b. Direct Entry Mode  Candidates must have a pass at GCE 'A' Level or its equivalent in a minimum of two relevant subjects for admission into 200 Level. This is in addition to the above requirements.  c. Inter-University Transfer  Students can transfer from other Universities into 200 Level provided the relevant qualifications and requirements are met.  Degree  Bachelor of Science (B.Sc) Insurance and Actuary Science.  Duration of Programme

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Five (5) years for candidates admitted through UTME and four (4) years for candidates admitted through Direct Entry/Inter-University Transfer.
				Commencement of Programme 2020/2021 Academic Session
	iii. Submission for Document for B.Sc Education (Agricultural Science) Programme, Department of Curriculum Studies and Education Technology Faculty of Education [SP/2020-2021/047Ciii]	456 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> MAY, 2021	54	Senate deliberated extensively on the recommendations and approved the following:  Admission Requirements a. UTME Entry Mode  Candidates must possess five (5) subjects to include Mathematics, English Language, Chemistry, Biology or Agricultural Science and any Physics, Economics or Geography and in not more than two sittings obtained at the credit level at the GCE, WASCE, SSCE, NECO, or equivalent.  b. Direct Entry Mode  Candidates must possess NCE at merit pass level in Agriculture (Double Major), Biology and any other science subject.  Degree  B.Sc Education (Agricultural Science)  Duration of Programme  Four (4) academic sessions

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Commencement of Programme
				2021/2022 Academic Session
	iv. Curriculum for Doctor of Pharmacy (PHARM.D) Programme, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences	456 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> MAY, 2021	55	Senate deliberated extensively on the recommendations and approved the following:  Admission Requirements
	[SP/2020-2021/047Civ]	141111, 2021		a. UTME Entry Mode
				Candidates must possess five (5) subjects to include Mathematics, English Language, Chemistry, Biology and Physics in not more than two sittings obtained at the credit level at the GCE, WASCE, SSCE, NECO, or equivalent.
				b. Direct Entry Mode Candidates must possess 'A' Level credits in three science subjects which are Chemistry, Physics/Mathematics and Zoology/Botany/Biology or acceptable Pharmacy Technician Diplomas or relevant first degree of not less than Second Class Upper Division Degree.
				Degree (Pl P)
				Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D)
				Duration of Programme
				Six (6) years of two semesters per academic session
				Commencement of Programme
				2021/2022 Academic Session

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
	v. Proposal for Establishment of Faculty of Computing, [SP/2020-2021/047Cv]	456 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup>	55	Senate deliberated extensively on the recommendations and approved the following:
	[31/2020-2021/04/CV]	MAY, 2021		Admission Requirements a. UTME Mode of Entry
				Candidates must possess five (5) subjects to include Mathematics, English Language and three other science subjects in not more than two sittings obtained at the credit level at the GCE, WASCE, SSCE, NECO, or equivalent.
				<b>b. Direct Entry Mode</b> Candidates must possess GCE 'A' Level/IJMB credits in a minimum of two science subjects to be considered for admission into Year Two.
				Degree Bachelor of Science (B.Sc)
				Departments i. Computer Science ii. Information Technology iii. Cyber Security
				<b>Duration of Programme</b> Four (4) Academic sessions for entry through UTME and three (3) academic sessions for Direct Entry.
				Commencement of Programme 2021/2022 Academic Session

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
	vi. Re: Establishment of Department of Family Medicine, Faculty of Clinical Sciences [SP/2020-2021/047D]	456 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> MAY, 2021	56	Senate <b>approved</b> the Establishment of the Department of Family Medicine, Faculty of Clinical Sciences as part of the undergraduate training for MBBS/BDS Programme. <b>Effective Date</b> 2021/2022 Academic Session
174	SEN/2751: REVISED GENERAL AND STATEMENT OF ACADEMIC POLICIES [SP/2020-2021/047E]	456 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> MAY, 2021	56	The proposed Revised General Regulation and Statement of Academic Policies was received and considered.  After due deliberations, Senate <b>approved</b> :  THE REVISED GENERAL REGULATION AND STATEMENT OF ACADEMIC POLICIES WITH EFFECT FROM 2019/2020 ACADEMIC SESSION.
175	SEN/2752: RE: EZEKIEL ETEJERE VS UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT [SP/2020-2021/047G]	456 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> MAY, 2021	56	After exhaustive deliberation, Senate observed that Ezekiel Etejere's complaint has merit and therefore <b>decided</b> :  THAT EZEKIEL ETEJERE'S RESULT BE COMPUTED FOR SENATE APPROVAL.
176	SEN/2753: REPORT ON THE TENURE OF INTERNAL MEMBERSHIP OF THE GOVERNING COUNCIL	456 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> MAY, 2021	57	After due deliberations, Senate <b>decided</b> :  TO FURTHER LOOK INTO THE LEGAL ASPECTS THAT SURROUNDS THE INTERNAL MEMBERSHIP OF COUNCIL AND THEREAFTER TAKE A FAR REACHING AND MORE ROBUST DECISION ON THE MATTER AT THE NEXT SENATE MEETING.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE		SENATE DECISION				
177	SEN/2754: ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVES ON THE COMMITTEES AND BOARDS	456 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26 <sup>TH</sup> MAY, 2021	57-58	At the end of the election/nomination, the following members of Senate having secured the highest number of votes, were elected/nominated as indicated below:					
	OF THE UNIVERSITY	,		S/No Elected Name of Candidates					
	[SP/2020-2021/047F]			1.	Appointment and Promotions Committee (Academic)	Prof L.O. Odokuma Prof S.D. Osaat			
					Nominees				
				2.	Uniport Investment	Prof B.N. Iruloh			
				3.	Senior Staff Disciplinary Committee	Prof G.O. Avwiri			
				4.	Appeals Committee	Prof B.F. Nwinee			
				5.	Honorary Degree Committee	Prof P.C. Mmom Prof K.I. Owete Prof A.A. Obafemi			
				6.	Uniport Press	Prof C.M. Uche Prof A.C. Ojule			
				7.	Development Committee	Prof I. Etela			
				8.	Student Welfare Committee	Prof C.N. Mbonu Prof A.O. Efemini			
				9.	Council Budget Monitoring Committee	Prof O. Akaranta			
				10.	Delta Series Editorial Board	Prof W.C. Ihejirika			
				11.	School of Graduate Studies	Prof J.E.F. Okpako			
					Board	Prof F.I. Minimah			
				12.	Staff Housing Loan Scheme	-			
				13.	Senate Committee on	Prof U.E. Udensi			
					Examination Malpractice	Prof L.O. Odokuma			
				14.	Publication Committee	Prof A.A. Aiyeloja			

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				15. Senate Committee on Academic Policies and Programmes  16. University Museum Prof B.N.O. Nwanze
178	SEN/2759: ELECTION OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVE IN THE JOINT COUNCIL AND SENATE SELECTION BOARD FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF A NEW VICE-CHANCELLOR	457 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY ] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 2 <sup>ND</sup> JUNE, 2021	11-12	The result of the election is as follows:    S/N   Name of Candidate   Total No. of Votes
179	SEN/2760: ELECTION OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVE IN THE SEARCH TEAM FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF A NEW VICE-CHANCELLOR IN THE UNIVERSITY.	457 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING [EXTRAORDINARY ] OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 2 <sup>ND</sup> JUNE, 2021	12-13	The result of the election is as follows:    S/N   Name of Candidate   Total No. of Votes

were elected to serve as Senate Representatives on the Search Team for Appointment of a new Vice-Chancellor in the University.  They are:  i. Prof. J.E.F. Okpako ii. Prof. I. Etela  Senate deliberated extensively on the recommendations and approved following New Programmes:  SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH i) Post Graduate Diploma (PGD) Programme in Health information, Management and Informatics  Students for the Postgraduate Diploma in Health Informa Management and Informatics must: i. Possess the Higher National Diploma in Health train institution, with at least a Lower Credit pass. ii. At least five (5) credit level passes in SSCE (WASCE, NECK GCE O/L) at not more than two sittings, which must incled English Language, Mathematics, and Biology.  Duration:	S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
NEW PROGRAMME [SP/2020-2021/062Bi]  SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 7 <sup>TH</sup> JULY, 2021  following New Programmes:  SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH  i) Post Graduate Diploma (PGD) Programme in Health information, Management and Informatics  Students for the Postgraduate Diploma in Health Information Management, or related discipline, obtained in a health train institution, with at least a Lower Credit pass.  ii. At least five (5) credit level passes in SSCE (WASCE, NECO GCE O/L) at not more than two sittings, which must incl English Language, Mathematics, and Biology.  Duration:					They are; i. Prof. J.E.F. Okpako
	180	NEW PROGRAMME	SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 7 <sup>TH</sup>	67-68	SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH  i) Post Graduate Diploma (PGD) Programme in Health information, Management and Informatics  Students for the Postgraduate Diploma in Health Information Management and Informatics must:  i. Possess the Higher National Diploma in Health Information Management, or related discipline, obtained in a health training institution, with at least a Lower Credit pass.  ii. At least five (5) credit level passes in SSCE (WASCE, NECO or GCE O/L) at not more than two sittings, which must include: English Language, Mathematics, and Biology.  Duration:  Full time - a minimum of 12 months and a maximum of 24 months Part-time a minimum of 18 months and a maximum of 36 months  ii) Master of Science (MSc) Programme in Health Information

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
181	SEN/27282: REPORT OF RESOURCE VERIFICATION EXERCISE AT ADAM IGBUDU CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE [SP/2020- 2021/063A]	458 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 7 <sup>TH</sup> JULY, 2021	69	Students for the Master of Science degree in Health Information Management and Informatics must:  i. Must possess a first degree in Health Information Management, Library Science, Mathematics and Statistics, or related discipline, with at least a Second-Class Honours Degree, and a minimum CGPA of 3.00 on a 5-point scale or its equivalent. • Possess a Postgraduate diploma (PGD) in Public Health, Health Information Management or related field with a CGPA of at least of 3.50 on a 5-point scale or its equivalent; and  ii. At least five (5) credit level passes in SSCE (WASCE, NECO or GCE O/L) at not more than two sittings, which must include: English Language, Mathematics, and Biology.  Duration: Full time - a minimum of 12 months and a maximum of 24 months Part-time a minimum of 18 months and a maximum of 36 months  Senate deliberated on the above proposal presented by the Director, Local Affiliation Unit, Prof G.O. Abu.  After due deliberation, Senate decided:  THAT THE INSTITUTE CAN RUN THE FOLLOWING DEGREE PROGRAMMES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT:
				i) Faculty of Humanities

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION	
				Bachelor of Arts (B.A) in Religious and Cultural Studies  ii) Faculty of Education a) Department of Educational Foundations Bachelor of Science (B.Sc) Ed in Religious and Cultural Studies  b) Department of Educational Management i. Bachelor of Education (B.Ed) in Political Science ii. Bachelor of Education (B.Ed) in Economics  c) Department of Educational Psychology, Guidance and Counselling Bachelor of Education (B.Ed) in Guidance and Counselling  d) Department of Curriculum Studies and Educational Technology (CSET) Bachelor of Education (B.Ed) in Computer Science	
182	SEN/2784: RECOMMENDATION FROM SCAPP	458 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 7 <sup>TH</sup> JULY, 2021	70-71	Senate deliberated extensively on the recommendations and approved the following:  i. Proposal for the Establishment of Faculty of Communications and Media Studies [SP/2020-2021/063Cii]  Admission Requirements:  c. UTME Mode of Entry	

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				Candidates must possess five (5) subjects to include Mathematics, English Language in not more than two sittings obtained at the credit level at the GCE, WASCE, SSCE, NECO, or equivalent.
				d. Direct Entry Mode Candidates must possess GCE 'A' Level/IJMB credits, JUPEB, OND (Upper Credit), HND (Lower Credit), NCE (Credit) to be considered for admission into Year Two.
				Degree: Bachelor of Science (B.Sc)
				Departments  i. Journalism and Media Studies  ii. Public Relations and Advertising  iii. Broadcasting, and  iv. Film Production
				<b>Duration of Programme</b> Four (4) Academic sessions for entry through UTME and three (3) academic sessions for Direct Entry.
				Commencement of Programme: 2021/2022 Academic Session
				ii. Proposal for a Certificate in Peace and Security Studies [SP/2020-2021/063Ciii]
				Admission Requirements:

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				UTME Mode of Entry Candidates must possess five (5) subjects to include Mathematics, English Language in not more than two sittings obtained at the credit level at the GCE, WASCE, SSCE, NECO, or equivalent.  Degree: Certificate in Peace and Security Studies.  Duration of Programme: Twelve (12) Months.  Commencement of Programme 2021/2022 Academic Session.
183	SEN/2791: ELECTION OF DEPUTY VICE- CHANCELLORS	459 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY ) OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 28 <sup>TH</sup> JULY, 2021	13-14	Consequently, Senate conducted election for the following candidates nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, Prof. Owunari A. Georgewill for the posts:  (A) Deputy Vice-Chancellor Administration  i) Prof. C.O. Ofurum - Professor of Accounting, currently, Senate Representative, University of Port Harcourt Governing Council.  ii) Prof. C. Ogbuji - Professor of Marketing, currently, Director, Entrepreneurship Centre  (B) Deputy Vice-Chancellor Academic  i) Prof. A.O. Efemini - Professor of Developmental Philosophy  ii) Prof. H.D. Kagbo - Professor of Pharmacology  (C) Deputy Vice-Chancellor Research and Development

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE			SENATE D	DECISION	
					ii)	Prof. I.M. Siminialayi - Prof. J.S. Aprioku - Prof and Toxicology		
				Prof. C. Prof. H. Prof. J.S	Ogbu D. Ka S. Apri howevo	gbo		·
				At the e	end of t	the election, the following	ng results were obtained	d:
					No	ame of Candidate	otal no. of Votes	7
					1	C.O. Ofurum	182	
					2	A.O. Efemini	174	
					3	I.M. Siminialayi	192	
					4	Void votes	71	
				Siminial Deputy Develop	ayi, the Vice-C ment re	Prof. C.O. Ofurum, in a candidates with the high Chancellors Administrates a control of the cont	ghest number of votes votion, Academics and	were elected the Research and

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION			
184	SEN/2805: ii. Proposal for Inclusion of Course Work to Existing Ph.D. Programme of Department of Pharmaceutics & Pharmaceutical Technology [SP/2020-2021/076Bi]	460 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY ) OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 1 <sup>ST</sup> SEPTEMBER, 2021	25	Senate considered and <b>approved</b> the proposal for inclusion of Course Work and new Course to the existing Doctoral degree programme run in the Department of Pharmaceutics and Pharmaceutical Technology.			
185	SEN/2805: iii. Proposal for New Programmes [SP/2020-2021/076Bii-vi]	460 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY ) OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 1 <sup>ST</sup> SEPTEMBER, 2021	27-30	Senate considered and approved the proposal for New Programmes as follows:  1. Electrical/ Electronic Engineering (M.Eng) Degree Programme in Electronic Engineering  Duration of Programme: Full time programme will run for a minimum of 18 months and a maximum of 36 months.  Commencement: 2021/2022  ii) Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree Programme in Electronic Engineering  Duration of Programme: Full time programme will run for a minimum of 36 months, and a maximum of 72 months.  Commencement: 2021/2022			

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE			SENATE DECISION
				2.	Departn	nent of Fisheries
						Post Graduate Diploma (PGD) Degree Programme in Aquaculture & Fisheries
						<b>Duration:</b> Full time programme will run for a minimum of 12 calendar months, and a maximum of 24 calendar months.
					(	Commencement: 2021/2022
						Master of Science (M.Sc) Degree Programme in Aquaculture
						<b>Duration:</b> Full time programme will run for a minimum of 24 calendar months, and a maximum of 48 calendar months
					(	Commencement: 2021/2022
						Master of Science (M.Sc) Degree Programme in Aquatic Resources Management
						<b>Duration:</b> Full time programme will run for a minimum of 24 calendar months, and a maximum of 48 calendar months
					(	Commencement: 2021/2022
				3.	Departn	ment of Agricultural Economics and Extension

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE			SENATE DECISION
						ctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree Programme in Agricultural onomics (Resource & Environmental Economics)
				4.	Ful and Par and	ration: I time programme will run for a minimum of 24 calendar months, I a maximum of 60 calendar months. It-time programme will run for a minimum of 36 calendar months, I a maximum of 84 calendar months.  mmencement: 2021/2022  htre for Petroleum Geosciences
					iii.	Post Graduate Diploma (PGD) Degree Programme in Petroleum Geosciences
						<b>Duration:</b> Full time programme will run for 12 calendar months. Part-time programme will run for 18 calendar months.
						Commencement: 2021/2022
					iv	Master of Science (M.Sc) Degree Programme in Petroleum Geosciences
						<b>Duration:</b> Full time programme will run for 12 calendar months. Part-time programme will run for 18 calendar months.
						Commencement: 2021/2022

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				iii. Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree Programme in Petroleum Geosciences  Duration: Full time programme will run for 24 calendar months. Part-time programme will run for 36 calendar months.
186	SEN/2806: ELECTION OF DEPUTY VICE- CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC), SENATE REPRESENTATIVE IN THE GOVERNING COUNCIL AND SENATE REPRESENTATIVE ON THE JOINT COUNCIL AND SENATE SELECTION BOARD FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF REGISTRAR AND LIBRARIAN (TWO MEMBERS OF SENATE WHO ARE PROFESSORS BUT NOT MEMBERS OF COUNCIL) [SP/2020-2021/077Di-Diii]	460 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY ) OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 1 <sup>ST</sup> SEPTEMBER, 2021	31-32	1. DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC) Consequently, Senate conducted election for the Deputy Vice-Chancellor Academic nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, Prof Owunari A. Georgewill as indicated below:  1. Prof K.I. Owete 2. Prof A.J. Udoudo  Result of the Election  Name of Candidate Total No. of Votes Prof K.I. Owete 198  Consequently, Prof K.I. Owete was elected the Deputy Vice-Chancellor Academic for a tenure of two years with effect from 28th July, 2021.  2. ELECTION OF SENATE REPRESENTATIVE IN THE GOVERNING COUNCIL The result of the election is as follows:

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE		SENATE DECISION					
				1	votes v Counci the G Admin ELEC APPO MEMI MEMI Senate v 2021) f nominat floor. They we	Candidate Prof G.C. Ob Prof J.E.F. O The above election as elected to sold to replace Proverning Consistration.  TION OF SINTMENT OF SERS OF SERS OF CO The submitted in the submitted in Senate the submitted in Senate the service of the s	con resulter as of C.O. uncil to the control of the	Senate Represent Ofurum who has o serve as Do o SELECTION GISTRAR AND WHO ARE PRO of Nomination decided to nomi	BO LII DFE	no scored the higher re on the Governing ated his position on y Vice-Chancellor  OARD FOR THE BRARIAN (TWO SSORS BUT NOT  Friday, 27th August, ms, there was no two persons at the

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
187	SEN/2824: RE: RECOMMENDATION FOR APPOINTMENT OF EMERITI PROFESSORS [SP/2020-2021/092A]	462 <sup>ND</sup> MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY ) OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 6 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2021	34	The Chairman informed Senate that the Governing Council has approved the conferment of Emeriti Professors to the following retired Professors:  i. Professor Bene Willie Abbey ii. Professor John Okpako Enaohwo iii. Professor Benjamin Ajuiwe Eheazu
188	SEN/2826:RE: REPORT ON THE COMMITTEE TO LOOK AT A REQUEST FOR PERMISSION TO CONCLUDE A Ph.D PROGRAMME – OKWUDIRI-IBE, NLEME CAROLYN (G93/PhD/SOC/FT/106) –OLD (G2006/PhD/SOC/FT/434)- NEW [SP/2020-2021/092B]	462ND MEETING (EXTRAORDINARY ) OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 6TH OCTOBER, 2021	34	After due deliberation, Senate upheld the recommendation of the Committee and decided:  i. THAT OKWUDIRI-IBE NLEME CAROLYN SHOULD PAY THE OUTSTANDING SCHOOL FEES TO COVER THE REMAINING SESSIONS FOR 2013/2014, 2014/2015 AND 2015/2016 AT THE PREVAILING RATES AT THE TIME.  ii. THAT OKWUDIRI-IBE NLEME CAROLYN SHOULD UPDATE HER THESES IN LINE WITH CURRENT LITERATURE UP TO 2016 AND ACCORDING TO THE APPROVED FORMAT BY THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES.  iii. THAT OKWUDIRI-IBE NLEME CAROLYN'S WORK BE PRESENTED FOR ANTI-PLAGIARISM CHECK.  iv. THAT THE EXTERNAL EXAMINER APPROVED FOR THE DEPARTMENT BE ASSIGNED TO EXAMINE OKWUDIRI-IBE NLEME CAROLYN'S WORK.  v. THAT THE DEGREE OF OKWUDIRI-IBE NLEME CAROLYN WHEN AWARDED BE BACKDATED TO 2016.

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				vi. THAT GRADUATE SCHOOL PH.D. SEMINAR AND PUBLICATIONS BE WAIVED FOR OKWUDIRI-IBE NLEME CAROLYN SINCE IT WAS NOT A REQUIREMENT AT THE TIME.
189	SEN/2841: RESUSCITATION OF THE DEAN'S LIST [SP/2020-2021/108C]	464 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 27 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2021	23	After due deliberation, Senate <b>approved</b> THE RESUSCITATION OF THE DEAN'S LIST AS A SYSTEM OF MOTIVATING STUDENTS ON CUMULATIVE GRADE POINT OF 4.0 AND ABOVE PER SEMESTER.
190	SEN/2842: BRIEF ON UNIPORT-PTI POST HND PROGRAMME IN ENGINEERING [SP/2020- 2021/108D]	464 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 27 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2021	23	After due deliberation, Senate decided:  i) THAT THE POST HND STUDENTS OF PTI EFFURUN WHO ARE CURRENTLY IN THE PROGRAMME BE TRANSFERRED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT TO COMPLETE THEIR PROGRAMME.  ii) THAT THE REQUEST FOR THE TERMINATION OF THE PARTNERSHIP BE STEPPED DOWN PENDING THE OUTCOME OF INFORMATION FROM THE LEGAL UNIT STATING IF THERE EXISTS LEGAL IMPLICATION ATTACHED TO THE AFFILIATION.
191	SEN/2844: RE: REPORT OF THE AD-HOC COMMITTEE ON DETERMINATION OF THE OVERALL BEST GRADUATING STUDENT [SP/2020-2021/108F]	464 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 27 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2021	24	After due deliberation, Senate decided:  i. THAT ASSESSMENT OF ALL STUDENTS IN A DEPARTMENT BE CALCULATED ON A UNIFORM CREDIT LOAD.  ii. THAT FAILED COURSES WHICH ARE WAIVEABLE SHOULD BE INCLUDED ON

S/NO	MATTER	DATE OF SENATE MEETING	PAGE	SENATE DECISION
				THE STUDENTS TRANSCRIPT AND ACCOMPANIED BY A FOOTNOTE INDICATING THAT THE COURSES WERE WAIVED.
192	SEN/2845: SUBMISSION OF PROPOSAL ON THE RENAMING AND DEMERGING OF DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS & EXTENSION INTO TWO DEPARTMENTS: [SP/2020-2021/108Gi-Gii]	464 <sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF SENATE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 27 <sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 2021	25	Senate deliberated exhaustively on the recommendations and approved the following programmes:  1. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION AND DEVELOPMENT STUDIES [SP/2020-2021/108Gi]  Programme:  B.Agric. in Agricultural Extension and Development Studies  Duration: Full-time  Commencement: 2021/2022  2. AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT [SP/2020-2021/108Gii]  Programme:  B.Agric. in Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness Management Duration: Full-time  Commencement: 2021/2022